

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100234209

A 610 II
~~III~~



głt 10

Supplement to Nature,
June 11, 1896]

Nature

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





ILLUSTRATED BY SCIENCE

Supplement to Nature,
June 11, 1896.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LIII

NOVEMBER 1895 to APRIL 1896



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

NEW YORK: MACMILLAN AND CO.

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.



INDEX

- ABBADIE (Antoine d'), Mount Wosho, 249; Measurement of Section of Paris Base Line with Jäderin's Apparatus, 358
Abbe (Prof. Cleveland), the Efficiency of Agricultural Apparatus, 88; the Part played by Carbonic Acid Gas in Air, 373; Climate and Disease, 422
Abelsdorf (Dr.), the Visual Purple of Fishes, 503
Abernethy (James), Death of, 443
Abney (Capt. W. de W., F.R.S.), Colour Vision: being the Tyndall Lectures delivered in 1894 at the Royal Institution, 124
Abnormal Rainbows, C. E. Peek, 557
Abraham (H.), Compensation of Directing Forces, and Sensibility of Galvanometer with Moving Coil, 624
Absolute Velocity of 61 Cygni, the, Dr. Belopolsky, 448
Academy of Sciences, New York, Annual Exhibition of, 543
Accidents, Petroleum Lamp, 475
Acetylene, 349
Acetylene Lamp, Trouve's Calcium Carbide, 226
Acetylene as a Photometric Standard, J. Violle, 288
Acetylene Theory of Luminosity, V. B. Lewes, 357
Ackroyd (W.), Permeability to Röntgen Rays, 479; Opacity of Various Substances to Röntgen Rays, 616
Acorns, the Disposal of, by Rooks, Clement Reid, 6
Acoustics: Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 4; C. Davison, 4; Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 30; E. Van den Broeck, 30; Prof. T. M. Hughes, F.R.S., 30; Remarkable Sounds, C. Tomlinson, 78, 197, 295; Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 101; W. F. Ganong, 101; W. Tucknell, 101; C. Fox Strangways, 130; Rev. W. S. Smith, 197; O. Firth, 198; William Stoney, 198; Kumagusu Minakata, 317, 414, 605; Thos. Delprat, 510; Barisal Guns, Col. H. S. Olcott, 130; D. G. F. Grant, 197; G. B. Scott, 197; Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 247; T. D. La Touche, 248; Hy. Harries, 295; R. Lloyd Praeger, 296; D. J. Scourfield, 296; W. G. Brown, 296; Charles H. Robinson, 487; How to Find Key-note of Auditoriums, E. Cutter, 262; Resultant Tones, Prof. J. D. Everett, 310; Lecture Experiment on the Nodes of a Bell, 223, 272, 367; Sensitive Flames, E. Bouty, 407; the Wave-Siren, Rudolf König, 453; Communications on Acoustics, Prof. J. G. McKendrick, 454
Actinic Rays, the New, A. W. Porter, 316; W. Saunders, 316; R. B. H., 316; Lord Blythswood, 340; A. A. C. Swinton, 340; Sydney D. Rowland, 340
Adams (H.), Practical Trigonometry, 101
Adams (Dr. Wellington), the Röntgen Rays, 421
Adkins's (Mr.) Collection of Orkney Lepidoptera, 70
Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, Curious, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 4; C. Davison, 4; Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 30; Ernest Van den Broeck, 30; Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 30
Aerolite, a Yorkshire, Harwood Brierley, 230
Aeronautics: Lieut. B. Baden Powell's Air-Car or Man-lifting Kite, 116; Summary of Results of Forty-seven German Balloon Ascents, Dr. Assmann, 136; Flight and Flying Machines, Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 420; Geographical Use of Balloons, A. Berson, 446; Balloon Voyages from the Meteorological point of view, Prof. von Bezold, 503; Death of Eugène Fariot, 517
Ether, MacCullagh's Theory of the, Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 5
Affiliated Scientific Societies, Meetings of, in America, 307
Africa: the New Rubber Industry in Lagos, 13; Current Expeditions, 62; Scientific Description of German Colonies, 89; Dr. A. D. Smith's Lake Rudolph Expedition, 107, 226; Miss Kingsley's West Coast Journey, 107; the Austrian Red Sea Expedition, Dr. J. Hann, 134; the Arrow poison of the Namaqualand Bushmen, 227; Mount Wosho, Antoine d'Abbadie, 249; Effect of African Grass-fires on Vegetation, Mr. Scott-Elliott, 444; Mr. J. E. S. Moore's Expedition to Lake Tanganyika, 470; New Wild Dog from Western Matabeleland, Dr. L. V. Lorenz, 492; Mr. Elliot's Somaliland Expedition, 542; the Palaeolithic Stone Age in Somaliland, H. W. Seton Karr, 544; Meteorological Observations at Boroma (Zambesi), 573
Agamennone (Dr. G.), the Paramytha Earthquake of May 13-14, 1895, 205
Agassiz (Prof. A.), Underground Temperature at Great Depths, 161; Cactaceæ in the Galapagos Islands, 199
Agassiz (Louis), Life, Letters, and Works of, Jules Marcou, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 529
Age of the Wealden, the, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 436; A. C. Seward, 462
Agriculture: New Ten-Cow Milking Machine, 35; the 1895 Diminution of British Wheat Area, 35; Possible Reclamation of Dordogne Heath-lands by Lime Phosphatic Manure, Raoul Bouilhac, 48; Influence of Weather on Sugar-beet Growth, Dr. Kassner, 72; the Efficiency of Agricultural Apparatus, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 88; the Common Crow a Farmer's Friend, Prof. W. B. Barrow, E. A. Schwarz, Hart Merriam, 88; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. A. P. Kostycher, 160; Cattle poisoned by Indian Corn Stalks, 255; Circulation of Air in Soil, P. P. Dehérain and Demoussy, 311; Irrigation in America, W. E. Smythe, 428; Board Report on Swine Fever, 518; "Bogus Land" in Indiana, H. A. Huston, 545; Fallow Ground, P. P. Dehérain, 599
Ahlborn (Dr. F.), the Use and Meaning of Asymmetrical Types of Tail-fin in Fishes, 327
Aikman (C. M.), Milk, its Nature and Composition, 101
Air, Liquefaction of, and Research at Low Temperatures, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 329; the New Process for the Liquefaction of Air and other Gases, 515; the Part played by Carbonic Acid Gas in Air, Prof. Abbe, 373; the Distribution of Carbon Dioxide in, 374; the Temperature of Air, and the Problem of an Ice Age, Luigi de Marchi, 376
Alaska, Discovery by Prof. W. H. Dall of Frozen Mammoth Fat and Ice-bear in, 160; Botany of Yakutat Bay, F. V. Coville, 327
Albinos, the Deafness of Imperfect, Dr. Rawitz, 576
Albrech (Prof.), the Movements of the Terrestrial Pole during the Years 1890-95, 404
Alexander the Great, the Life and Exploits of, E. A. Wallis Budge, 483
Algebra, Elementary, J. W. Welsford and E. H. P. Mayo, 267
Algebra of Quantics, an Introduction to the, E. B. Elliott, F.R.S., 147
Algol Type, New Variable Star of the, 206
Algol Variable, Wells', 403
Allantoic Placenta, Marsupial with an, Prof. G. B. Howes, 270
Allen (A. H.), Improved Method of determining Urea by Hypobromite Process, 406
Allen (Grant), Moorland Idylls, 486
Allen (Dr. Harrison), the Use of the Cranio-facial Line, 502
Aloi (Prof. A.), Influence of Electricity on Vegetation, 179
Alps, the, from End to End, Sir W. M. Conway, 193
Altels Glacier, the Fall of the, September 11, 1895, Dr. Léon Du Pasquier, 317
Aluminium, the Manufacture of, by Electrolysis; 380
Amagat (E. H.), Variations in Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, 288

- Amateur Cloud Photography, M. Angot, 230
 America: Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 69, 238, 357, 498, 549; American Meteorological Journal, 23, 94, 238, 309, 497, 550; American Journal of Science, 23, 190, 262, 286, 452, 573; Typhoid Fever Epidemics in America, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 38; Meetings of Affiliated Scientific Societies in, 307; American Journal of Mathematics, 381; Irrigation in America, W. E. Smythe, 428; Severe Frost in North America, 526
 Amsterdam Academy of Sciences, 48, 216, 359, 552
 Anagram on *Pithecanthropus*, an, 247
 Anatomy: Death of Dr. Teichmann, 160, 252; Death of Prof. A. von Brunn, 203; Death of Prof. Sappey, 492; Dorsal Muscles of Hand, Dr. D. Hepburn, 501; an Excellent View of the Retinal Circulation, James W. Barrett, 510; the Retinal Circulation, George J. Burch, 558; Comparative Anatomy, the Supra-renal Bodies in Fishes, Swale Vincent, 142; Lung Suppression in Amphibæniæ, &c., Gerard W. Butler, 142; the Buccal Glands and Teeth of certain Poisonous Snakes, G. S. West, 143
 Andrews (E. R.), Alkaline Reduction of Metanitriline, 214
 Anemometer, Improved, G. Guglielmi, 161
 Aneroid, the Counter-twisted Curl, Carl Barus, 452
 Aneurism cured by Injection of Zinc Chloride Solution, M. Lannelongue, 263
 Angot (Alfred), Double Diurnal Oscillation of Relative Humidity due to Sea Breezes, 24
 Angot (M.), Amateur Cloud Photography, 230
 Animalium, a New Synopsis, Das Tierreich, 541
 Ant-Eater, the Spiny, M. F. Woodward, 599
 Antarctica: the Proposed German South Polar Expedition, 11, 61; Borchgrevink's Voyage in the *Antarctic*, A. W. Greely, 232; the Former Northward Extension of the Antarctic Continent, Frank Beddard, F.R.S., 129; Theo. Gill, 366
 Anthropology: Professional Institutions, Herbert Spencer, vii. the Teacher, 116; viii. the Sculptor, 331; ix. the Painter, 428; x. the Professions generally, 548; *Pithecanthropus erectus*, and the Evolution of the Human Race, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 150; the Place of *Pithecanthropus* in the Genealogical Tree, Dr. Eug. Dubois, 245; Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., 296; Quaternary Deer of Bagnères de Bigorre, Edward Harlé, 213; Age of Metals in Ukraine, Baron de Baye, 213; Tumuli and Worked Flints of Somali and Danakil, Dr. Jousseau, 213; L'Anthropologie, 213, 498; Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen, A. Bastian, E. Sidney Hartland, 291; the Beginnings of Writing, Walter James Hoffman, 338; Children's Drawings, 366; Rina Scott, 391; Hiram M. Stanley, 510; Customs of the Huzulen, Dr. R. F. Kaindl, 373; Death of Abel Hovelacque, 399; Vampirism in United States, G. R. Stetson, 401; the Sacred Tree at Kum-Bum, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 412, 556; A Grigoriev, 534; the Mediterranean Peoples, Prof. Sergi, 422; the Kekchi Indians of Guatemala, Dr. C. Sapper, 446; Researches on Brain-Weights of Copenhagen Lunatics, F. Meyer and P. Heiberg, 498; Marriage among Marquesans, Dr. Tautain, 498; the use of the Craniofacial Line, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 502; Dr. Harrison Allen, 502; Evidences of Paleolithic Age in Somaliland, H. W. Seton-Karr, 544; a New Human Skull of a Low Type from Brazil, Prof. A. Nehring, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 548; Ethnology, A. H. Keane, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 577; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Bogdanoff, 584
 Anthropometric Research in India, Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S., 37
 Anthropometry: Family Data, Prof. Karl Pearson, 557
 Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Results of, Dr. Welch, 36
 Antitoxin in Diphtheria, Report on the Use of, 524
 Antitoxin of Snake-Poison, the Discovery of the, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 128, 175; Prof. J. R. Fraser, F.R.S., 150
 Antivenene, Immunisation against Serpents' Venom, and Treatment of Snake-Bite with, Prof. Thomas R. Fraser, F.R.S., 569, 592
 Antwerp Meteorological Congress, 182
 Aplin (O.V.) Natural History of Selborne, Gilbert White, 126
 Apolant (Dr.), the Ciliary Ganglion, 408
 Appalachian Gold Fields, Southern, G. F. Becker, 227
 Appert (L.), Rôle of Alumina in Glass-composition, 503
 Appleyard (R.), Action of Sulphur Vapour on Copper, 95; a Direct-reading Platinum Thermometer, 95
 Appleyard (J. R.), Transformation of Alkyl-Ammonium Cyanates into Corresponding Ureas, 357
 Appleyard (Mr.), the Adjustment of the Kelvin Bridge, 623
 Apus, Male of, Dr. W. B. Benham, 175
 α Aquilæ, the Spectrum of, M. Deslandres, 38
 Arachniæ: Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, Dr. T. Thorell, 122
 Archaeology: the Kasan Museum, 12; Pagan Ireland, Col. W. G. Wood-Martin, 82; the Philæ Excavations, 420; Death of J. P. N. da Silva, 609
 Archdeacon (W. H.), Action of Sodium Alcoholate on Aromatic Amides, 357
 Archeognate Series of Cryptogams, the, Prof. D. H. Campbell, 194
 Archenghold (F. S.), Photograph of Lightning-flash, 215; an Exhibition of Astronomical Photographs, 565
 Archenholz (Mr.), Le Bon's "Black Light," merely a false light, 600
 Architecture, Naval: Institution of Naval Architects, 520; Watertight Doors, Lord Charles Beresford, 520; Causes of Fractures in Marine Steel as revealed by Microscope, A. E. Seaton, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 520; Chemical Measurements of Lead and Water, C. E. Stromeier, 521; Circulation in Water-tube Boilers, Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 521
 Arcidiacono (S.), the Syracuse Earthquake of April 13, 1895, 495
 Arcimis (Augusto), the Great Madrid Meteor, 395, 423
 Arctica: Monument to Dr. John Rae, 203; the Russian Novaya Zemlya Geological Expedition, 325; Rumoured Attainment of North Pole by Dr. Nansen, 372, 400, 420; Meteorological Observations in Isle of Denmark, Scoresby Sound, C. Ryder, 545
 Arequipa Observatory, Diurnal Variations of Atmospheric Pressure at, Prof. S. I. Bailey, 493
 Argon: the Estimation of, Th. Schloesing, jun., 24; Argon probably a Mixture, E. A. Hill, 190; Mineral Water Gases tested for Argon, Alexander Kellas and Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 191; Percentage in Atmospheric and Respired Air, Alexander Kellas, 191; Behaviour of Argon under Electric Discharge, Dr. J. N. Collie and Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 478; Expansion of Argon and of Helium as compared with that of Air and of Hydrogen, Drs. J. P. Kuenen and W. W. Randall, 213; Argon and Helium, Lord Kelvin, 113; Argon and Helium in certain Waters, L. Troost and L. Ouvrard, 144
 Aristodesmus *Rittimeyeri*, H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 239
 Arithmetic: L'Arithmétique Amusante, Édouard Lucas, 1; William Lucas, 79; Prof. G. B. Mathews, 79; *Traité d'Arithmétique*, C.-A. Laisant et E. Lemoine, 1; Graphic Arithmetic, H. D. Ellis, 411
 Armstrong (Dr. H. E., F.R.S.), the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 79; 2: 1 β -Naphthylaminesulphonic Acid and Corresponding Chloronaphthalenesulphonic Acid, 310; Disulphonic Acids obtained by Sulphonating 1: 3- α -Naphthylamine and 1: 3- α -Chloronaphthalene-Sulphonic Acids, 311; the Yellow Colour of 2: 3-Hydroxynaphthoic Acid, 454; Etherification, 454; Conditions of Inversion in Asymmetric Compounds, 454
 Arnold (Prof. J. O.), Influence of Carbon on Iron, 141; Causes of Fractures in Marine Steel as revealed by Microscope, 520
 Arons (L.), the Electric Arc, 430
 Arrow-Poison of the Namaqualand Bushmen, the, 227
 Arsonval (M. d'), Action of High Frequency Currents on Bacterial Toxines, 383; Photography through Opaque Bodies, 455
 Art, Evolution in, Alfred C. Haddon, E. Sidney Hartland, 169
 Arthur (Mr.), Bacteriosis of Carnations, 585
 Artificial Colouring Matters, *Traité des Matières Colorantes organiques artificielles*, Léon Lefèvre, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 603
 Artificial Conditions, the Development of Butterflies under, 540
 Aschkinass (E.), Change of Resistance due to Electric Radiation, 526
 Aseptolin, the New Remedy for Consumption, 609
 Asher (Herr), Electrical Changes in *Cesophagus* during Deglutition, 576
Aspergillus Wentii, Dr. C. Wehmer, 564

Assmann (Dr.), Summary of Results of Forty-seven German Balloon Ascents, 136
 Asterina Gibbosa, Development of, E. W. MacBride, 334
 Aston (E.), Alpine Nickel-bearing Serpentine with Fulgurites, 527
 Astronomy: Astronomical Column, 15, 38, 62, 90, 109, 138, 162, 180, 206, 229, 255, 280, 305, 328, 351, 376, 403, 424, 447, 474, 495, 519, 545, 565, 587, 612; Stars with Bright and Dark Hydrogen Lines, Prof. Campbell, 15; Parallaxes of Stellar Systems, 15; the Solar Parallax, 16; Great Astronomers, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 29; the Planet Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 33; Rotation of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 206; Equatorial Velocity of Jupiter, Dr. Belopolsky, 280; the Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 495; Jupiter and his Period of Rotation, 558; Surface Drift of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 376; the Spectrum of α Aquilæ, M. Deslandres, 38; the Temperature of the Sun, Dr. Paschen, 38; the Double Star O Σ 285, Dr. See, 38; the Double Star 70 Ophiuchi, Dr. See, 305; the Measurement of Double Stars by Interference, Karl Schwarzschild, 496; Variability of Red Stars, Dr. A. Brester, 38, 248; Short-Period Variability, A. W. Roberts, 162; Variable Star Clusters, 91; a Peculiar Variable Star, Mr. Chandler, 109; New Variable Star of the Algol Type, 206; Variable Stars of δ Cephei Class, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 262; Wells' Algol Variable, 403; New Variable Stars, Mrs. Fleming, Prof. Pickering, 519; Hind's Variable Nebula, Prof. Barnard, 255; Variable Star Clusters, Dr. Belopolsky, 474; the November Meteors, W. F. Denning, 54; a Remarkable Daylight Meteor, J. Lloyd Bozward, 54; a Bright Meteor, R. Sheward, 78; a Meteor Photograph, 131; the Great Madrid Meteor, Augusto Arcimis, 395, 423; a New Comet discovered by Mr. Perrine, 62; Perrine's Comet (1895), 90, 109, 138, 162, 280, 403, 447; Dr. Lamp, 376; Comet Perrine-Lamp, 403, 448; Dr. Lamp, 519; Joseph Lunt, 519; Mr. Shackleton, 545; the New Merope Nebula, Prof. Barnard, 62; Number of Nebulæ, Dr. Dryer, 62; a New Star in the Constellation Carina, 63; the Planet Venus, 367; Spot on Venus and her Rotation Period, M. Schiaparelli, 70; the Rotation Period of Venus, Prof. Tacchini, 306; the Rotation Period of Venus, Maxwell Hall, 535; a New Comet discovered by Mr. Brooks, 90; Comet Brooks (1895), 180; Comet Brooks, 162; Comet Magnitudes, Dr. Holetschek, 93; Positions of the New Comets, 109; Swift's Comet (1895), 11, 109; Comet Swift, 587; Comet Swift (1896), Dr. R. Schorr, Mr. Shackleton, 612; Saturn's Ring, A. Mascari, 109; the Dimensions of Saturn, Prof. Barnard, 424; the Spots on Saturn, Mr. Stanley Williams, 474; the New Comets, 138; the Great Comet of 1843, Dr. Kreutz, 138; Nebulosity around the Pleiades, 138; the Eclipse (Aug. 9, 1896) Expedition, 159; Apparatus for obtaining Spectroscopic Conditions of Total Solar Eclipse for Observation and Photography of Coronal Prominences, M. Spée, 309; the Varangerfjord Region and the forthcoming Solar Eclipse, Dr. Hans Reusch, 417; a New Observatory, 162; Photography of Minor Planets, Dr. Max Wolf, 162; Minor Planet Photography, M. Charlois, 306; Orbits and Origin of Comets, V. Wellmann, 180; the Astronomical Theory of the Glacial Period, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 196; Dr. Alfred Wallace, F.R.S., 317; Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 240; the Astronomical Theory of the Ice Age, Edw. P. Culverwell, 269; the Cause of an Ice Age, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 388; Theodore Ryland, 389; Dr. Ball's Two Letters on the Ice Age, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 460; Obituary Notice of Dr. John Russell Hind, F.R.S., W. E. Plummer, 201; the Parallax of α Centauri, A. W. Roberts, 206; Orbit of α Centauri, Dr. Doberck, 351; Celestial Photography by Simple Means, Prof. Barnard, 229; the Constant of Nutation, Dr. Chandler, 229; Theory of Comets' Tails, 306; a New Australian Observatory, 280; the Sun's Path in Space, G. C. Bompas, 280; Effect of Spots on the Sun's Diameter, J. Sykora, 352; Two Remarkable Solar Prominences, Father Fenyi, 495; an Unusual Solar Halo, William J. S. Lockyer, 509; the Sun's Rotation, W. Stratonoff, 566; Popular Telescopic Astronomy, A. Fowler, 315; Magnetic Influence of the Planets, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 318; the Story of Helium, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 319, 342; the Astrophotographic Catalogue, 351; Eclipses in February, 328; Astrophysical Standards, 328; Reproduction of Astronomical Photographs, 329; Holmes' Comet, Prof. Barnard, 329;

Comets of Short Period, W. E. Plummer, 351; the Surface of Mars, Prof. Barnard, 424; the Eclipse-scope, C. V. Zenger, 424; Australian Longitudes, P. Baracchi, 424; a New Comet, 376; the Zodiacal Light, E. Marchand, 376; Cassegrain and Gregorian Reflectors, Prof. Schaeberle, 403; the Shifting of Spectral Lines, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 415; Computation of the Times of Solar Eclipses and Occultations, L. Cruls, 474; Orbit of δ Cephei, Dr. Belopolsky, 448; Absolute Velocity of, 61 Cygni, Dr. Belopolsky, 448; σ Ceti, 255; Stellar Velocities with Objective Prism, M. Deslandres, 255; Claudius Ptolemy and his Works, W. T. Lynn, 488; the Yerkes Observatory, 495; the Proper Motion of δ Tauri, Dr. Fritz Cohen, 495; Search Ephemeris for Comet 1889 V, Dr. Bauschinger, 520; the Royal Observatory at Edinburgh, 545, 605; Death and Obituary Notice of Charles Chambers, F.R.S., 561; Mira Ceti, M. Dumenil, 565; the Spectrum of Mira, Prof. Wilsing, 612; an Exhibition of Astronomical Photographs, F. S. Archenhold, 565; Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto, 587; Uranus and its Satellites, Prof. Barnard, 587; the Influence of Atmospheric and Oceanic Currents upon Terrestrial Latitudes, Prof. Simon Newcomb, F.R.S., 618
 Astrophotographic Catalogue, the, 351
 Astrophysics: Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapours, and the importance of these Facts in Astrophysics, Dr. E. Wiedemann and Dr. G. C. Schmidt, 250; Astrophysical Standards, 328
 Athens, the Rainfall of, M. Mascart, 108
 Atmosphere, Physical Phenomena of the High Regions of the, Prof. A. Cornu, F.R.S., 588
 Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 207
 Atmospheric and Oceanic Currents, the Influence of, upon Terrestrial Latitudes, Prof. Simon Newcomb, F.R.S., 618
 Atomic Theory: a New View of the Origin of Dalton's, H. E. Roscoe and Arthur Harden, 555; La Théorie Atomique and la Théorie Dualistique, E. Lenoble, 555
 Atwater (Prof.), Experiments on Nutritive and Caloric Value of Food, 543
 Audibility of Fog Signals at Sea, on the, F. E. Fowle, 6
 Auric's (M.) Suggested Alterations of Gregorian Leap Year Rule, M. Flamant, 263
 Aurora: Brilliant, 35; J. Shaw, 59; at Waterford, Dr. M. F. O'Reilly, 437; a Bright, Lloyd Bozward, 444; of March 4, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 461; Sun Columns at Night, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 486; Experiment for Röntgen Effects with Auroral Light, D. S. Monro, 518
 Austin (Dr. L. W.), Exercises in Physical Measurement, 436
 Australia: Australian Entomophytes, A. S. Olliff, 90; Evidence of Glacial Action in Permo-Carboniferous Time in Australia, Prof. T. W. E. David, 383; Australian Longitudes, Pietro Baracchi, 424; Extreme Heat in, Mr. Russell, 526
 Austrian Red Sea Expedition, the, Dr. J. Hann, 134
 Aymonnet (M.), Position in Solar Spectrum of Calorific Maximum, 239
 Babes (V.), Serotherapy of Tuberculosis, 264
 Bacteriology: Fermentation caused by Friedländer's Pneumobacillus, L. Grimbart, 71; the Measle-microbe, Dr. Joseph Czajkowski, 89; Milk, its Nature and Composition, C. M. Aikman, 101; Bacteria in Milk, Drs. Stewart and Young, 599; Death of Dr. A. J. Woiton, 133; the Uncertainty of Elaboration of Diphtheria-Toxin, Prof. Spronck, 135; Report on the Use of Antitoxin in Diphtheria, 524; Oysters and Typhoid Bacilli, Charles Foote, 226; Oysters and Typhoid, 280; History of the Cholera Controversy, Sir George Johnson, F.R.S., 294; Effect of Cultivation with other Microbes on Cholera Bacillus, M. Maschewsky, 374; Virulence of Cholera Cultures dependent on Number of Bacilli present, Messrs. Gotschlich and Weigang, 494; New Method of Cholera Diagnosis, Prof. Pfeiffer and Dr. Vagedes, 544; the Hygienic Aspects of Burial, Dr. Lösener, 327; Action of High Frequency Currents on Bacterial Toxines, MM. d'Arsonval and Charrin, 383; the Flax-Retting Bacillus, Prof. Winogradsky, 400; Pathogenic Yeasts, Dr. Rabinowitsch, 446; the Soja Organism (*Aspergillus Wentii*), Dr. C. Wehmer, 564; the Swine Fever Microbe, 518; the Tsetse-Fly Disease, Walter F. H. Blandford, 566; Bacteriosis of Carnations, Messrs. Arthur and Bolley, 585; *Rhizobacterium*

- aponicum*, Dr. O. Kirchner, 598; Influence of Induced Currents on Living Bacteria, L. Lortet, 624
- Bagard (H.), Hall's Phenomenon in Liquids, 288
- Bailey (L. H.), Plant-breeding: being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants, 363
- Bailey (Prof. S. I.), Diurnal Oscillation of Atmospheric Pressure at Arequipa Observatory, 493
- Baker (A. L.), Algebraic Symbols, 382
- Bakker (Dr. G.), the Pressure of a Saturated Vapour as an Explicit Function of the Temperature, 79
- Ball (Sir Robert S., F.R.S.), Great Astronomers, 29; the Cause of an Ice Age, 220, 388; Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., and the Cause of an Ice Age, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 29; Dr. Ball's Two Letters on the Ice Age, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 460
- Ball (W. W. Rouse), a Primer of the History of Mathematics, 121
- Ballistics: Method of Measuring Velocity of Projectiles, Prof. Neesen, 336
- Balloon Ascents, Summary of Results of Forty-seven German, Dr. Assmann, 136
- Balloon Voyages from the Meteorological Point of View, Prof. von Bezold, 503
- Balloons, Geographical Use of, A. Berson, 446
- Baracchi (Pietro), Australian Longitudes, 424
- Baratta (Dr. M.), the Florentine Earthquake, 278; Velocity of Brescian Earthquake Wave of November 27, 1894, 564
- Barber (C. A.), the Origin of Plant Structures by Self-adaptation to the Environment, Rev. G. Henslow, 145
- Barbier (P.), Rhodinol, 503
- Barisal Guns, Colonel H. S. Olecott, 130; Dr. G. F. Grant, 197; G. B. Scott, 197; Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., 247; J. D. La Touche, 248; C. Tomlinson, F.R.S., 295; Hy. Harris, 295; R. Lloyd Praeger, 296; D. J. Scourfield, 296; W. G. Brown, 296; Charles H. Robinson, 487
- Barlow (William), the Symmetrical Partitioning of Homogeneous Structures, 191
- Barnard (Prof.), the New Merope Nebula, 62; Celestial Photography by Simple Means, 229; Hind's Variable Nebula, 255; Holmes' Comet, 329; the Dimensions of Saturn, 424; the Surface of Mars, 424; the Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, 495; Uranus and its Satellites, 587
- Barnes (C. L.), Geology, 460
- Barnet (R. E.), Phosphoric Anhydride and Metaphosphoric Acid, 406
- Barometers, Mechanical Device for performing Temperature Corrections of, Dr. John Shield, 167
- Barrett (James W.), an Excellent View of the Retinal Circulation, 510
- Barrows (Prof. D. B.), the Common Crow a Farmer's Friend, 88
- Bars and Wires of Magnetic Material, Changes of Length in, due to Magnetisation, C. Chree, 269
- Barton (Dr. E. H.), Graphic Method of determining Focal Lengths of Lenses and Mirrors, 254; Temperature Variation of Magnetic Permeability of Magnetite, 383
- Barus (Carl), the Counter-twisted Curl Aneroid, 452
- Basilewski (M.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 528
- Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), the Theory of Magnetic Action upon Light, 130; MacCullagh's Theory of Double Refraction, 55
- Bastian (A.), Ethische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen, 291
- Bather (F. A.), the Colours of Mother-o'-Pearl, 6, 174
- Bats in Captivity, J. D. Batten, 135
- Batten (J. D.), Bats in Captivity, 135
- Baur (Dr.) and the Galapagos, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 78
- Bauschinger (Dr.), Search Ephemeris for Comet 1889 V, 520
- Baxandall (G. A.), Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry, 267
- Baye (Baron de), Age of Metals in Ukraine, 213
- Bayrac (M.), Absorption of Light by Solutions of Indophenols, 335
- Beaulard (F.), the Refraction of the Röntgen Rays, 551
- Bebber (Dr. W. J. van), Climate and Disease, 421
- Becker (G. F.), Southern Appalachian Gold-Fields, 227
- Becquerel (H.), Photography by Phosphorescent Rays, 431; Invisible Radiation emitted by Phosphorescent Bodies, 445, 455; New Properties of Invisible Radiations of Phosphorescent Bodies, 480; the Invisible Radiations from Uranium Salts, 527, 551
- Beddard (F. E., F.R.S.), a Monograph of the Order of Oligochaeta, 74; the Former Northward Extension of the Antarctic Continent, 129
- Beddoe (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Anthropometric Research in India, 37
- Beeldsnijder's Map (1575) of North Holland, M. van Diesen, 48
- Bees: Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine as Antidote for Bee-Stings, 88; Early Swarm of, A. Page, 510
- Belgique, Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de, 70, 309
- Bell, a Lecture Experiment on the Nodes of a, G. Osborn, 223; R. L. Taylor, 272; H. G. Williams, 367
- Bell (Mrs. Arthur), Mammals of Land and Sea, 244
- Bell (James), Submarine Telegraphy and other Papers, 196
- Bell (Sir Robert), Discovery of Large River in Canada, 61
- Belopolsky (Dr.), Equatorial Velocity of Jupiter, 280; Orbit of δ Cephei, 448; the Absolute Velocity of 61 Cygni, 448
- Bemmelen (Dr. W. van), Lines of Equal Secular Variation of Magnetic Declination for period 1540-1880, 359
- Benda (Dr.), the Regeneration of Blood-Corpuscles in Man, 593
- Bengal, Gold found in, 160
- Benham (W. B.), a Monograph of the Order of Oligochaeta, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 74; Male of *Apus*, 175; *Kynotus cingulatus*, 478
- Benjamin (Park), the Intellectual Rise in Electricity, 601
- Bennett (Alfred W.), Inverted Images, 414
- Benoist (L.), the Röntgen Rays, 349; Electric Properties of Röntgen Rays, 399; Action of X-Rays on Electrified Bodies, 551
- Beresford (Lord Charles), Watertight Doors, 520
- Bergen (J. Y.), Elements of Botany, 460
- Berlin: Berlin Meteorological Society, 72, 215, 288, 359, 503, 575; Berlin Physiological Society, 119, 215, 336, 407, 503, 576; Berlin Physical Society, 120, 216, 312, 336, 384, 503, 600; the International Geodetic Congress at Berlin, 306; an Exhibition of Astronomical Photographs at, F. S. Archenhold, 565
- Bernard (J.), Rapid Method of Estimating Arsenic, 407
- Berson (A.), Geographical Use of Balloons, 446
- Bertin-Sans (H.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 528
- Bertrand (G.), Pectase in Plants, 96; the Biochemical Preparation of Sorbose, 624
- Bertrand (Marcel), Structure of Mount Joly, 383
- Besançon (G.), Minimum Temperature at Height of 8½ miles, 600
- Besson (A.), Action of Carbonyl Chloride on Hydrogen Compounds, 311; Bromide and Chlorobromide of Thionyl, 384; Isolation of Phosphoryl Chlorobromide, POClBr₂, 565; Action of Hydrobromide and Hydriodic Acids on Phosphoryl Trichloride, 575
- Bezold (Prof. von), Balloon Voyages from the Meteorological Point of View, 503
- Bidder (Geo.), Collar-cells of Heterocœla, 212
- Biedermann (Prof. W.), Elektro-physiologie, 457
- Bigourdan (G.), a Brilliant Meteor, 192
- Billings (Dr. J. S.), Organic Matter in Expired Air, 429
- Bingara (New South Wales) Diamond Fields, G. A. Stonier, 178
- Bio-Chemical Laboratory, Handbook for the, Prof. John A. Mandel, 579
- Biology: Biological Value of Inflammatory Leucocytosis, W. Woronine, 24; a Biologist as Metaphysician, 52; Studies from the Biological Laboratories of the Owens College, 149; Marsupial with an Allantoic Placenta, Prof. G. B. Howes, 270; Oysters and Typhoid, 280; Rowing applied to, Dr. S. Ahlborn, 327; Practical Studies in Fermentation, Prof. Emil Chr. Hansen, 530; Marine Biology, a Neritic Group of Irish Sea Deposits, Prof. Herdman, 305; Work during 1895 at Port Erin, 305; Development of *Asterina gibbosa*, E. W. MacBride, 334; the Plymouth Laboratory, 610
- Birds: the Structure and Life of Birds, F. W. Headley, 3; Flight of Birds across the Moon's Disc, Robert H. West, 131; a Glossary of Greek Birds, D'Arcy W. Thompson, W. Warde Fowler, 292; the Seebohm Collection, Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, 369; Natural History Museum Bird Gallery, 461; the Life of Joseph Wolf, A. H. Palmer, 559
- Black Body, a perfectly, W. Wien and O. Lummer, 136
- Black Light, Le Bon's, merely a False Light, Mr. Archenholz, 600
- Blandford (W. F. H.), the Cambridge Natural History, 322;

- Inflammation of Eye caused by Hair of *Lasiocampa rubi* Larvæ, 406; the Tsetse Fly Disease, 566
- Blanford (Dr. W. T., F.R.S.), Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, 30
- Bleekrode (Dr. L.), Radiographs by Fluorescent Screens, 557
- Bleicher (M.), Land-Fossils bearing Stratum near Liverdun, 311
- Bleunard (M.), Passage of Röntgen Rays through Liquids, 455; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 528
- Blockmann (Dr. Freidrich), Die Mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süßwassers, 556
- Blondlot (M.), Velocity of Propagation of Electro-magnetic Disturbance along Wire, 611
- Blood-Brotherhood, T. L. Patterson, 604
- Blythwood (Lord), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 522; the New Actinic Rays, 340
- Boas (Hans), New Method of Silvering Mirrors, 107
- Bogdanoff (Prof.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 584
- Boggiani's Recent Explorations amongst Native Tribes of the Upper Paraguay River, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 545
- Bogus Land in Indiana, H. A. Huston, 545
- Boilers, Marine, Chemical Measurement of Feed Water, &c., C. O. Stromeyer, 521; Circulation in Water-tube Boilers, Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 521
- Boisbaudran (Lecoq de), a Probably New Element in Terrestrial Earths, 96
- Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana, 166, 334
- Bollettino della Società Seismologica Italiana, 213, 357, 405, 453
- Bolley (Mr.), Bacteriosis of Carnations, 585
- Bombay Rainfall, 1894-5, 228
- Bompas (G. C.), the Sun's Path in Space, 280
- Bone (W. A.), Union of Carbon and Hydrogen, 500
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), the Hornblende Schists of Lizard District, 70; Ice-Work Present and Past, 433; Alpine Nickel-bearing Serpentine with Fulgurites, 527; Life, Letters, and Works of Louis Agassiz, Jules Marcou, 529
- Bonnier (M.), Influence of Electric Light on Vegetation, 179; Sugars produced in Leaves, 384
- Borchgrevink's Voyage in the *Antarctic*, A. W. Greely, 232
- Bordas (F.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 480
- Borgman (J. J.), Electric Properties of Röntgen Rays, 399
- Boring a Coral Reef, W. W. Watts, 248
- Borneo (Central), Botanical Investigation of, Dr. H. Hallier, 494
- Borodin (Prof.), Lake Plants of Valdai Plateau, 587
- Bolton Public Library, the, T. R. Sullivan, 232
- Bostwick (A. P.), Concerted Harmony and Time-keeping on part of Katyids, 108
- Botany: New African Rubber-yielding Tree, 13; Observations of Pollen-Mother-Cells of *Lilium longiflorum*, H. H. Dixon, 14; the Spot-Disease of Orchids, G. Masee, 14; Cactaceæ in the Galapagos Islands, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 31, 249; Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 199; Dr. Baur and the Galapagos, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 78; Action of Alkaloids on Plants in Darkness and in Light, A. Marcacci, 46; Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 46, 166, 334; a Jamaica Drift-Fruit, Dr. D. Morris, 64; Linnean Society, 71, 191, 214, 263, 358, 406, 500, 550, 599; New South Wales Linnean Society, 72, 192, 504; Entomogenous Fungi, R. H. Pettit, 90, A. S. Olliff, 90; Death of Dr. F. P. Porcher, 133; the Origin of Plant Structures by Self-Adaptation to the Environment, Rev. G. Henslow, 145, C. A. Barber, 145; Origin of Plant Structures, Rev. Geo. Henslow, 271; Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana, 166, 334; Flore de l'Île de la Réunion [Bourbon], E. Jacob de Cordemoy, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 170; the Coronal Rays of Passion-flowers, John H. Wilson, 173; Influence of Electric Light on Vegetation, M. Bonnier, 179; Influence of Electricity on Vegetation, Prof. A. Aloï, 179; Reserve-Cellulose of *Liliaceæ* Seeds, Grace E. Cooley, 179; Journal of Botany, 190, 357, 598; *Bonnemaisonia hamifera* (Alga), T. H. Buffham, 191; Single-Seed Development in Coconuts, Dr. D. Morris, 191; Assimilatory Inhibition, A. J. Ewart, 191; *Aspergillus oriza*, E. Sorel, 192; the Grey Gum (*Eucalyptus propinqua*), H. Deane and J. H. Maiden, 192; the Structure and Development of the Mosses and Ferns, Prof. D. H. Campbell, 194; Death of Dr. Sickenberger, 203; Morphology of Spore-producing Members, F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 213; New British Bromus, G. C. Druce, 214; a Manual of Botany, Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 219; New Species of Mucor and Trichoderma, J. Ray, 264; Original Mode of Multiplication, Non-Sexual, Prof. G. Klebs, 279; Protobasidiomyceten, Alfred Möller, Geo. Masee, 314; Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska, F. V. Coville, 327; Tree-Temperatures, R. W. Squires, 327; Dry and Moist Potato-Cancer, A. Pizzigoni, 334; Effect of 1895 Frost on Kew Gardens, 350; Plant-Breeding: being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants, L. H. Bailey, Dr. Maxwell J. Masters, F.R.S., 363; Sugars Produced in Leaves, G. Bonnier, 384; Lessons in Elementary Botany for Secondary Schools, Thomas H. Macbride, 388; Vegetable Culture, Alexander Dean, 388; the Age of the Present Canadian Flora, A. T. Drummond, 391; the Destruction of Trees by Lightning, D., 393; Middle Ural Ferns, P. W. Ssüsew, 405; Fungi of Smolensk, A. A. Jaczewski, 405; Polystelic Palm-roots, Dr. D. H. Scott, 406; Effect of African Grass-fires on Vegetation, Mr. Scott-Elliott, 444; a Collection of Plants from New Britain, I. H. Burkill, 455; the Culture of Divided and Re-divided Prothalli of *Scalopendrium vulgare*, E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., 454; Effect of Currents on Assimilation of Water-plants, F. Darwin and D. F. M. Pertz, 455; Elements of Botany, J. Y. Bergen, 460; Death of M. A. Lawson, 470; Presence of Natural Sugar in Tobacco, 473; Botanical Investigation of Central Borneo, Dr. H. Hallier, 494; Flora of Zerafshan, M. Komaroff, 496; Botanical Gazette, 498; Undescribed Structure in certain Plant-leaves, A. G. Hamilton, 504; a Jamaica Drift-Fruit, Dr. D. Morris, 64; J. H. Hart, 534; Influence of Glacial Epoch on British Flora, H. D. Geldart, 543; Effect of Formic Acid on Germination, M. Ragonneau, Mr. Moggridge, 544; Structure of Flower and Fruit of Sararanga, Dr. O. Stapf, 551; Melocacti from St. Martin's Island, Prof. Suringar, 552; Death and Obituary Notice of H. C. Levinge, 583; Bacteriosis of Carnations, Messrs. Arthur and Bolley, 585; Lake-Plants of Valdai Plateau, Prof. Borodin, 587; Cohn's Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen, 598; Root-Tubercles of Soja Bean, Dr. O. Kirchner, 598
- Bottomley (Dr. J. T., F.R.S.), on Röntgen's Rays, 268
- Bouchardat (G.), Composition of Russian Essence of Aniseed, 480
- Bouilhe (Raoul), Possible Reclamation of Dordogne Heathlands by Lime Phosphatic Manure, 48
- Bourbon, the Flora of, E. Jacob de Cordemoy, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 170
- Bourquelot (Em.), Properties of Emulsion from Mushrooms, 71
- Bouty (E.), Sensitive Flames, 407
- Bouty (M.), Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique, 604
- Bovey (Prof. Henry T.), a Treatise on Hydraulics, 267
- Bower (F. O., F.R.S.), Morphology of Spore-producing Members, 213
- Bozward (J. Lloyd), a Remarkable Daylight Meteor, 54; a Luminous Centipede, 223; *Testacella haliotide*, 510
- Brain, the Growth of the, a Study of the Nervous System in Relation to Education, H. H. Donaldson, F. A. Welby, 98
- Branch (C. W.), Carib Pottery, 580
- Brandis (Dietrich, F.R.S.), the Management and Protection of Forests, 510, 535
- Brauner (Prof. Bohuslav), Sun Columns at Night, 486
- Brazil, a New Human Skull of a Low Type from, Prof. A. Nehring, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 548
- Brester (Dr. A.), Variability of Red Stars, 38, 248
- Brewer (Prof. W. H.), Arctic Fogs in Relation to Dust, 309
- Bridges (Robert), Slow Lightning, 31
- Brierley (Harwood), the Yorkshire Gypsey-Springs, 177; a Yorkshire Aerolite, 230
- Briggs (H. Mead), by Tangled Paths, 486
- Briggs (L. J.), Observations on Röntgen Rays, 573
- Bright Meteor of April 12, the, Worthington G. Smith, 605
- Brinton (Dr. D. G.), the Use of the Cranio-facial Line, 502
- Britain, the Pterophorina of, J. W. Tutt, 196
- British and European Butterflies and Moths, A. W. Kappel, 265
- British Guiana Boundary, the Venezuela and, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 200
- British Guiana and its Resources, 244
- British Islands, the Hymenoptera Aculeata of the, Edward Saunders, 532
- British Moths, J. W. Tutt, 486
- British Museum, the Seebalm Collection in the, Dr. R. Bouldler Sharpe, 369; Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum, A. C. Seward,

- 531; Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, A. Smith Woodward, 531
 British Upper Classes, the Ethnology of the, R. J. Horton-Smith, 256
 Brochet (André), Action of Chlorine on Normal Propyl Alcohol, 48; Action of Halogens on Formaldehydes, 239; Production of Pure Gaseous Formic Aldehyde, 336
 Broeck (Ernest Van den), Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, 30
 Brook-Fox (F. G.), the Metric System, 222
 Brooks (Mr.), a New Comet discovered by, 90
 Brooks, Comet, 162; Comet Brooks, 1895, 180
 Brown (Prof. A. P.), Distribution of Iron Oxide Colouring in Anthracite Rocks, 576
 Brown (W. G.), Barisal Guns and Similar Sounds, 296
 Brunn (Prof. A. von), Death of, 203
 Bruyn (Lobry de), Free Hydrazine, 328; Hydrazine Hydrate, 328
 Bruyne (C. de), Attraction Sphere in Fixed Cells of Conjunctive Tissue, 70
 Bryan (Dr. G. H., F.R.S.), the Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, 223; Flight and Flying Machines, 420
 Buchan (Dr.), the September High Temperatures and Ben Nevis Observatories, 335
 Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), the Sperm Whale and its Food, 223
 Buckton (G. B., F.R.S.), the Natural History of *Eristalis tenax*, or the Drone Fly, 172
 Budge (E. A. Wallis), First Steps in Egyptian: a Book for Beginners, 26; the Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great, 483
 Buffham (T. H.), *Bonnemaisonia hamifera* (Alga), 191
 Buguet (A.), Effect of Röntgen Rays on Diamond and Jet, 431
 Burch (G. J.), Calibration of Capillary Electrometer, 167; the Retinal Circulation, 558
 Burial, the Hygienic Aspects of, Dr. Lösener, 327
 Buried Celluloid, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., 579
 Burkill (I. H.), a Collection of Plants from New Britain, 455
 Burma, Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of, Dr. T. Thorell, 122
 Bury St. Edmunds Human Skull Fragment, Worthington G. Smith, 173
 Butterflies: a Handbook of British Lepidoptera, Edward Meyrick, 265; British and European Butterflies and Moths, A. W. Kappel, 265; Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen, Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimen, 265; Butterflies and Hibernation, Dan Pidgeon, 510; Butterflies under Artificial Conditions, the Development of, 540; our Country's Butterflies and Moths, W. J. Gordon, 579
 Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, 70, 309
 Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 69, 238, 357, 498, 549
 Bulletin of Mathematical Society, 382
 Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 94, 405
 Cactaceæ in the Galapagos Islands, Dr. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 31, 249; Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 199
Canolestes obscurus, a New Marsupial, Oldfield Thomas, 88
 Calatabiano (Dr.), Photographs of Flying Bullets, 563
 Calderwood (Prof. Henry), Evolution and Man's Place in Nature, 435
 Calderwood (W. L.), the Feeding Ground of the Herring, 54
 California, the "Jack-Rabbit" Pest in, Dr. T. S. Palmer, 586
 Calorimeter, Improved, F. A. Waterman, 36
 Cambridge Natural History, the, W. F. H. Blandford, 322
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 143, 383, 455, 501
 Camichel (Ch.), Absorption of Light by Solutions of Indophenols, 335
 Campanile (Dr. Filippo), Phosphorescence and Röntgen Rays in Crookes' and Geissler's Tubes, 616
 Campbell (Prof.), Stars with Bright and Dark Hydrogen Lines, 15
 Campbell (Prof. D. H.), the Structure and Development of the Mosses and Ferns, 194
 Canada: Discovery of large River in, Sir Robert Bell, 61; the Age of the Present Canadian Flora, A. T. Drummond, 391
 Canal, the Panama, R. T. Hill, 420
 Cañete del Pinar (Conde de), Observaciones de precision con el Sextante, 244
 Cantor (Mathias), Condensation of Vapours, 166
 Carbohydrates, Recent History of the, B. Tollens, 242
 "Carbonic Snow," P. Villard and R. Jarry, 88
 Card (G. W.), Gold in Granite, 178
 Carib Pottery, C. W. Branch, 580
 Carina, a New Star in the Constellation, 63
 Carmichael (N. R.), Observations on Röntgen Rays, 573
 Carnations, Bacteriosis of, Messrs Arthur and Bolley, 585
 Carnegie (Douglas), a Lecture Experiment in Surface Tension, 152
 Carpenter (Rolla C.), Heating and Ventilating Buildings, 387
 Carr (F. H.), Piperovatine, 119; a Difficulty in Determination of Nitrogen by Absolute Method, 454
 Carriages, Mechanical, the Chicago Times and Herald Prize Competition, 60
 Cartan (E.), Sur la réduction à sa forme canonique de la structure d'un groupe de Transformations fini et continu, 381
 Carter (Tremlett), the People of the Moon, 77
 Casey (Brig.-Gen. T. L.), Death of, 543
 Cassegrain and Gregorian Reflectors, Prof. Schaeberle, 403
 Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1874-1883) compiled by the Royal Society, 385
 Catrin (M.), Dissemination of Infection by Public Libraries, 253
 Cattle Poisoned by Indian Corn Stalks, 255
 Cattle-Tick, Texas Method of destroying, Dr. M. Francis, 584
 Caustics, Demonstration of, R. W. Wood, 23
 Cazal (M. Du), Dissemination of Infection by Public Libraries, 253
 Celestial Photography by Simple Means, Prof. Barnard, 229
 Celluloid, Buried, Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S., 579
 Centanné (Signor), the Preparation of Anti-Rabic Serum, 227
 Centauri, the Parallax of α , A. W. Roberts, 206; Orbit of α , Dr. Doberck, 351
 Centaurus, a New Star in, Mrs. Fleming, 256
 Centipede, a Luminous, Rose Haig Thomas, 131; R. I. Pockock, 131, 223; J. Lloyd Bozward, 223; T. Plowman, 249
 Centrifugal Fans, Design and Testing of, H. Heenan and W. Gilbert, 191
 Century Magazine, Science in, 232, 428
 δ Cephei, Orbit of, Dr. Belopolsky, 448
 ϵ Ceti, 255
 Ceylon Coral Rock as Building Material, 444
 Ceylon, Electric Light to be Introduced into Hindu Temple, 108
 Chabaud (V.), the Röntgen Rays, 349
 Chain Formation of Lightning, W. Crawford, 5
 Chambers (Charles, F.R.S.), Death of, 517; Obituary Notice of, 561
 Chambers (Geo. F.), the Story of the Solar System, 244
 Chandler (Dr.), a Peculiar Variable Star, 109; the Constant of Nutation, 229
 Chapman (Dr. T. A.), Artificial Prolongation of Larval Stage in Lepidoptera, 447
 Chappuis (J.), Time of Exposure in Photography by X Rays, 551; Condition for Maximum Power of Crookes' Tubes, 575
 Charlois (M.), Minor Planet Photography, 306
 Charon (E.), Oxidation of Crotonic Aldehyde, 455
 Charrin (M.), Action of High Frequency Currents on Bacterial Toxines, 383
 Chattaway (F. D.), New Series of Hydrazines, 119
 Chatwood (A. B.), the New Photography, 460
 Chauveau (A.), Expenditure of Energy in Muscular Work, 288; Law of Equivalence in Transformations of Energy in Animals, 311; Relation between Muscular Work and Albuminoids of Body, 431; Relation between Muscular Energy and Albuminoid in Food, 455
 Chemistry; Quantitative Determination of Perchlorates, D. A. Kreider, 23; Chemical Equivalents, M. Marqfoy, 23; the Lithium, Magnesium, and Cuprous Cyanides, Raoul Varet, 24; the Atomic Weights of Beryllium, Louis Henry, 24; the Estimation of Argon, Th. Schloesing, jun., 24; Argon and Helium, Lord Kelvin, 113; the Origin of Argon and Helium in certain Waters, L. Troost and L. Ouvrard, 144; Argon probably a Mixture, E. A. Hill, 190; Expansion of Argon and Helium as Compared with Air and Hydrogen, Drs. J. P. Kuenen and W. W. Randall, 213; on Crookes' Spectrum of Helium, Prof. C. Runge and Dr. F. Paschen, 245; the Story of Helium, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 319, 342; Helium and Associated Gases in Minerals, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 382; Behaviour of Argon and Helium under

Electric Discharge, Dr. J. N. Collie and Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 478; Density of Helium, Wm. Ramsay, F.R.S., 598; Practical Proofs of Chemical Laws, Vaughan Cornish, 29; a Substitute for Sulphuretted Hydrogen, 32; Action of Silicon on Iron, Chromium and Silver, Henri Moissan, 47; Action of Chlorine on Normal Propyl Alcohol, André Brochet, 48; Ozotoluene, Adolphe Renard, 48; Nitration of Menthone, M. Konovaloff, 48; Death of A. M. Villon, 59; the Phenomenon of Decomposition by Pressure, W. Spring, 70; Silicides of Nickel and Cobalt, M. Vigouroux, 71; Crystallised Normal Calcium Chromite, E. Dufau, 71; the Alcoholates, H. Lescœur, 71; Properties of Emulsion from Mushrooms, Em. Bourquelot and H. Hérissé, 71; Death of Prof. Geo. Lawson, 86; Carbonic Snow, P. Villard and R. Jarry, 88; Action of Sulphur Vapour on Copper, R. Appleyard, 95; Methylugenol and Eugenol, Ch. Moureu, 96; Origin of Atmospheric Oxygen, T. L. Phipson, 96; Pectase in Plants, G. Bertrand and A. Mallèvre, 96; Structure of Earthy Silicates, A. Lacroix, 96; a probably New Element in Terbium Earths, Lecoq de Boisbaudran, 96; Milk, its Nature and Composition, C. M. Aikman, 101; Prof. Ramsay's Researches, Lord Kelvin, 114; Chemical Society, 118, 142, 214, 310, 357, 454, 499; Action of Phenol on Mercurous Iodide, Maurice François, 119; Manganese Silicide, M. Vigouroux, 119; New Series of Hydrazines, F. D. Chattaway and H. Ingle, 119; Free Hydrazine, Lobry de Bruyn and A. van Ehenstein, 328; Hydrazine Hydrate, Lobry de Bruyn, 328; Constitution of Nitrosulphates, E. Divers and T. Haga, 119; Normal Hexane, G. L. Thomas and S. Young, 119; Constituents of *Polygonum cuspidatum* Root, A. G. Perkin, 119; Action of Hydrofluoric Acid on Crystallised Silicon, G. S. Newth, 119; Para-Ethoxyquinoline, C. Grimaux, 119; Rapid Estimation of Nitric Nitrogen in Vegetable Products, P. Pichard, 119; the Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, Dr. L. Natanson, 131, 249; the Behaviour of Hippuric Acid, K. Yoshimura, 137; the Major Premiss in Physical Chemistry, Robert B. Warder, 139; Efflorescence of Double Ferrous Aluminium Sulphate on Bricks exposed to Sulphur Dioxide, D. Paterson, 142; Presence of Sodium in Electrolytic Aluminium, Henri Moissan, 144; Death of Dr. A. de C. Pinto, 160; on the New Gases obtained from Uraninite, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 163, 526; Action of Alcohol on Mercurous Iodide, Maurice François, 168; Distribution of Boric Acid in Nature, H. Jay, 168; New Heavy Liquid, S. L. Penfield, 178; Effect of Mutual Replacement of Manganese and Iron on Optical Properties of Lithiophyllite and Triphyllite, S. L. Penfield and J. H. Pratt, 199; Reduction of Selenic Acid by Hydrochloric Acid, F. A. Gooch and P. S. Evans, jun., 190; Reduction of Selenic Acid by Potassium Bromide in Acid Solution, F. A. Gooch and W. S. Scoville, 190; Iodometric Determination of Selenious and Selenic Acids, F. A. Gooch and A. W. Peirce, 286; Direct Combination of Nitrogen with Metals, A. Rossel, 192; Crystallised Chromous Sulphide, A. Mourlot, 192; Lithium Subchloride, M. Guntz, 192; *Aspergillus oriza*, E. Sorel, 192; a Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, J. B. Cohen, 195; Death of Dr. Sickenberger, 203; the Direct Absorption of Nitrogen by Metals, M.M. Limb, Rossel, Frank and Deslandres, 204; the Molecular Structure of Hardened Steel, M. Osmond, 205; Camphoic Acid, J. E. Marsh and J. A. Gardner, 214; New Derivatives from α -dibromocamphor, M. O. Forster, 214; Isomeric π -bromo- α -nitrocamphors, A. Lapworth and F. S. Kipping, 214; Derivatives of π -bromocamphoric Acid, F. S. Kipping, 214; π -chlorocamphoric Acid, F. S. Kipping and W. J. Pope, 214; Derivatives of α -hydrodione, C. Revis and F. S. Kipping, 214; Alkaline Reduction of Metanitraniline, R. Meldola and E. R. Andrews, 214; Trouve's Calcium Carbide (Acetylene) Lamp, 226; the Combustion of Acetylene, H. Le Chatelier, 239; Acetylene, 349; Acetylene Theory of Luminosity, V. B. Lewes, 357; Products of Combustion of Acetylene Burner and Explosive Mixtures of Acetylene with Air, N. Gréhan, 599; Fixation of Nitrogen by Alkaline Earth Metals, L. Maquenne, 239; Titanium Silicide, L. Levy, 239; Rotatory Power of Superfused Rhamnose, D. Gernez, 239; Syntheses of Acid Chlorides and Amide Hydrochlorides, A. Colson, 239; Action of Halogens on Formaldehyde, A. Brochet, 239; Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate, B. Tollens, 242; Prac-

tical Inorganic Chemistry, Dr. G. S. Turpin, 243; Physikalische-Chemische Propädeutik, H. Griesbach, 196; Action of Nitrogen Peroxide on Halogen Salts of Tin, V. Thomas, 263; Mode of Decomposition of Amides and Amido-Compounds, Echsner de Coninck, 263; the Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry, Wilhelm Ostwald, 267; the Chemical Society's Helmholz Memorial Lecture by Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 296; Dimethylaniline Derivatives, C. de B. Evans, 310; Formation of Ammonium Amalgam, J. Proude and W. H. Wood, 310; Molecular Volumes of Organic Substances in Solution, W. W. J. Nicol, 310; 2:1 β -Naphthylaminesulphonic Acid and corresponding Chloronaphthalenesulphonic Acid, H. E. Armstrong and W. P. Wynne, 310; Disulphonic Acids obtained by sulphonating 1:3- α -naphthylamine and 1:3- α -chloronaphthalenesulphonic Acids, H. E. Armstrong and W. P. Wynne, 311; Solubility of Sodium Thiosulphate in Alcohol, P. Parmentier, 311; New Method of preparing Roussin's Salt, C. Marie and R. Marquis, 311; Action of Carbonyl Chloride on Hydrogen Compounds, A. Besson, 311; Étude chimique du Glycogène chez les Champignons et les levures, Dr. G. Clautrian, 315; Anleitung zur Molekulargewichtsbestimmung, Dr. Gotthold Fuchs, 315; the Liquefaction of Air and Research at Low Temperatures, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 329; the New Process for the Liquefaction of Air and other Gases, 515; the Part played by Carbonic Acid Gas in Air, Prof. Abbe, 373; the Distribution of Carbon Dioxide in Air, 374; Action of Heat on Mercurous Iodide, Maurice François, 335; Absorption of Light by Solutions of Indophenols, M.M. Bayrac and Ch. Camichel, 335; Production of Pure Gaseous Formic Aldehyde, A. Brochet, 336; the Electrical Manufacture of Chlorate of Potash and Calcic Carbide, 349; Action of Sodium Alcoholate on Aromatic Amides, J. B. Cohen and W. H. Archdeacon, 357; Action of Sugar on Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate, J. Henderson, 357; Rotation of Optically Active Compounds in Organic Solvents, P. Frankland and R. H. Pickard, 357; Transformation of Alkyl-Ammonium Cyanates into corresponding Ureas, J. Walker and J. R. Appleyard, 357; the Acid Fluorides, M.M. Meslans, F. Girardet, and A. Colson, 359; the Acid Fluorides, A. Colson, 376; a Hydride of Lithium, M. Guntz, 359, 402; the Iodine Molecule in Solution, Dr. W. W. J. Nicoll, 383; Campholide, A. Haller, 383; Silicide of Copper, M. Vigouroux, 384; Bromide and Chlorobromide of Thionyl, A. Besson, 384; a Crystallised Sulpho-phosphide of Tin, A. Granger, 384; Death of Dr. K. Stölzel, 399; Uranium Carbide, H. Moissan, 402; Phosphoric Anhydride and Metaphosphoric Acid, W. A. Tilden and R. E. Barnett, 406; Lead Tetracetate, A. Hutchinson and W. Pollard, 406; Improved Methods of Determining Urea by Hypobromite Process, 406; Luteolin, A. G. Perkin, 406; Products of Dry Distillation of Bran with Lime, W. F. Laycock, 406; Cerium and Lithium Carbides, H. Moissan, 407; Rapid Method of Estimating Arsenic, R. Engel and J. Bernard, 407; Composition of Fire-damp, Th. Schloesing, jun., 407; Metallic Residues extracted from Amalgams at Low Temperature, M. Guntz, 423; Density of Oxygen and Hydrogen, Prof. E. W. Morley, 428; Combination of Oxygen and Hydrogen at Low Temperatures, A. Gautier and H. Helier, 480; Organic Matter in Expired Air, Drs. Billings and Mitchell, 429; Carbide of Manganese, H. Moissan, 431; Borides of Nickel and Cobalt, 431; New Mode of Formation of Nitroprussides, C. Marie and R. Marquis, 432; Death of Dr. A. D. Kennedy, 443; the Yellow Colour of 2:3-Hydroxynaphthoic Acid, H. E. Armstrong, 454; Etherification, H. E. Armstrong, 454; Conditions of Inversion in Asymmetric Compounds, H. E. Armstrong, 454; Production of Naphthalene and Isoquinoline Derivatives from Dehydracetic Acid, J. N. Collie and N. T. M. Wilsmore, 454; a Difficulty in Determination of Nitrogen by Absolute Method, W. R. Dunstan and F. H. Carr, 454; Preparation of Silico-chloroform, C. Combes, 455; Oxidation of Crotonic Aldehyde, E. Charon, 455; Handbuch der Mineralchemie, C. F. Rammelsberg, 459; Report of Committee on Cylinders of Compressed Gas, 472; Composition of Russian Essence of Aniseed, M.M. G. Bouchardat and Tardy, 480; Carbides of Yttrium and Thorium, H. Moissan and Etard, 480; Determination of Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Distilled Water, J. M. de Lépinay, 480; Explosion of Cyanogen, H. B. Dixon, E. H. Strange and E. Graham, 499; Explosion of Chlorine Per-

- oxide, H. B. Dixon and J. A. Harker, 499; Union of Carbon and Hydrogen, W. A. Bone and D. S. Jordan, 500; Peroxide of Hydrogen as an Antiseptic, C. A. Fawsitt, 501; Physiological Chemistry of Milk, Dr. D. F. Harris, 501; New Carbide of Zirconium, MM. H. Moissan and Longfeld, 503; Rôle of Alumina in Glass-composition, L. Appert, 503; Rhodinol, P. Barbier and L. Souveault, 503; Electrolytic Solution of Carbon, Dr. Koehne, 504; Single Salt Analysis, B. P. Lascelles, 508; Nitric Acid in Seine Water, Th. Schloesing, 527; New Element in Rare Earths of Samarium, E. Demarçay, 528; Amalgams and Properties of Metallic Molybdenum, J. Feréé, 528; a New View of the Origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory, Henry E. Roscoe and Arthur Harden, 555; la Théorie Atomique et la Théorie Dualistique, E. Lenoble, 555; Isolation of Phosphoryl Chlorobromide, POClBr_2 , Besson, 565; Trinidad Pitch, S. F. Peckham and L. A. Linton, 573; Action of Hydrobromic and Hydriodic Acids on Phosphoryl Trichloride, A. Besson, 575; Handbook for the Bio-Chemical Laboratory, Prof. John A. Mandel, 579; Action of Sodio-Cyanacetates of Propyl, Butyl, and Amyl on Diazobenzene Chloride, G. Favrel, 600; Artificial Colouring Matters, *Traité des Matières Colorantes organiques artificielles*, Léon Lefèvre, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 603; Death of Jules Lefort, 609; Specific Heat of Boron, MM. Moissan and Gautier, 611; Extraction of Terpene Alcohol contained in Essential Oils, A. Halles, 624; a New Series of Sulphophosphides, M. Ferrand, 624; the Biochemical Preparation of Sorbose, G. Bertrand, 624.
- Chevallier (M.), Mechanical Action from Crookes' Tube analogous to Photogenic Action discovered by Röntgen, 384
- Chicago *Times-Herald* Prize Competition for Mechanical Carriages, 60
- Childhood, the Humorous Aspect of, Prof. James Sully, 549
- Children's Drawings, 366; Rina Scott, 391; Hiram M. Stanley, 510
- Chinese, the Religion of the, Hermann Feigl, 493
- Chingford, the Epping Forest Museum at, 16
- Chlamydosaurus kingi*, the Frilled Lizard, W. Saville-Kent, 395
- Cholera: Prof. Haffkine's Inoculation against, in India, Dr. Simpson, 14; Cholera in Germany in 1894, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 63; History of the Cholera Controversy, Sir George Johnson, F.R.S., 294; Effect on Cholera Bacillus of Cultivation with other Microbes, M. Maschewsky, 374; Virulence of Cholera Cultures dependent on Number of Bacilli present, Messrs. Gotschlich and Weigang, 494; New Method of Cholera Diagnosis, Prof. Pfeiffer and Dr. Vagedes, 544
- Chree (Dr. C.), Changes of Length in Bars and Wires of Magnetic Material due to Magnetisation, 269; Equilibrium of Isotropic Elastic Solid nearly Spherical Shells, 383; the Stress in Magnetised Iron, 365, 533
- Christiansen (C.), Origin of Frictional Electricity, 262
- Chronographic Measurements, Photography and, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, 206
- Church (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Facts about Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles: a Manual for Art Students, A. P. Laurie, 29
- Clarke (Rev. A. Dawson), Mensuration, 339
- Clarke (J. Edmund), an Unusual Meteor, 437
- Clarke (T. C.), Railroad Speed in United States, 232
- Classifying Crushed Ore by Trommels, Henry Rosales, 487, Dr. T. K. Rose, 488
- Claudian (Dr. G.), *Étude chimique du Glycogène chez les Champignons et les levures*, 315
- Clayton (H. Helm), a Long Drought, 78
- Cleveite Gas Spectrum, the, Dr. G. J. Stoney, 94
- Cleveite Gas, on the Appearance of the Spectral Lines of, in Stellar Spectra, Prof. Vogel, 448
- Cloud Photography, Amateur, M. Angot, 230
- Coe (Charles Clement), Nature *v.* Natural Selection, 386
- Cohen (Dr. Fritz), the Proper Motion of σ Tauri, 495
- Cohen (J. B.), a Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, 195; Action of Sodium Alcoholate on Aromatic Amides, 357
- Cohn (Prof.), Propagation of Electrical Waves in Water, 48, 430
- Cohn's Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen, 598
- Colbourn (Henry J.), Influence of Terrestrial Disturbances on the Growth of Trees, 579
- Cole (A. D.), Refraction and Reflection of Electric Waves by Water and Alcohol, 453
- Cole (D. C.), Experiments on Refractive Index of Water and Alcohol for Electrical Rays of Short Wave-length, 120
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Perlites, 175; Rhyolites and Bauxite of County Antrim, 335; Open-Air Studies: an Introduction to Geology Out of Doors, 337; Roches Moutonnées, 390; Ice Work Present and Past, 433; Aurora of March 4, 461
- Collie, (Dr. J. N.), Production of Naphthalene and Isoquinoline Derivatives from Dehydracetic Acid, 454; Behaviour of Argon and Helium under Electric Discharge, 478
- Colour Photography, Prof. G. Lippmann, 617
- Colour Puzzle, Radcliffe's Seven, 136
- Colour Vision, Capt. W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 124
- Colouring Matters, Artificial, *Traité des Matières Colorantes organiques artificielles*, Léon Lefèvre, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 603
- Colours of Mother-o'-Pearl, the, F. A. Bather, 6, 174; Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 174
- Colours, Natural, on a Method of Photography in, Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 91
- Colours, the Nomenclature of, Prof. J. H. Pillsbury, 55; Louis Prang, 55
- Colours, Surface, Dr. B. Walter, 148
- Colson (A.), Synthesis of Acid Chlorides and Amide Hydrochlorides, 239; the Acid Fluorides, 359, 376
- Combe (C.), Preparation of Silicochloroform, 455
- Comets: a New Comet discovered by Mr. Perrine, 62; Comet Perrine (1895), 90, 109, 138, 162, 280, 403, 447, Dr. Lamp, 376; the New Comet, Perrine-Lamp, 376, 403, 448, Dr. Lamp, 519; Joseph Lunt, 519; Mr. Shackleton, 545; a New Comet discovered by Mr. Brooks, 90; Comet Brooks (1895), 109, 138, 162, 180; Positions of the New Comets, 109, 138; Comet Magnitudes, Dr. Holetschek, 93; the Great Comet of 1843, Dr. Kreutz, 138; Orbits and Origin of Comets, V. Wellmann, 180; Theory of Comets' Tails, 306; Holmes' Comet, Prof. Barnard, 329; Comets of Short Period, W. E. Plummer, 351; Search Ephemeris for Comet 1889 V, Dr. Bauschinger, 520; Comet Swift, 587; Comet Swift 1896, Dr. R. Schorr, Mr. Shackleton, 612
- Compressed Gas Cylinders, Report of Committee on, 472
- Comte (M.), Walking and Running *en flexion*, 407
- Concentration of Gold Ores, Henry Rosales, Dr. T. K. Rose, 16
- Condenser, Liebig's, Dr. C. E. Weigel, the Inventor of, Dr. G. W. A. Kahlbaum, 375
- Coninck (Echsner de), Mode of Decomposition of Amides and Amido Compounds, 263
- Constant of Nutation, the, Dr. Chandler, 229
- Constellation Carina, a New Star in the, 63
- Constitution of Scientific Societies, the, 332
- Consumption, Aseptolin, the new remedy for, 609
- Contejean (C.), Relation between Muscular Energy and Albuminoids in Food, 455
- Contemporary Review, Science in, 18, 116, 232, 331, 428, 548
- Convocation on the Cowper Commission Scheme, Vote of, 274
- Conway (Sir W. Martin), the Valley of Kashmir, W. R. Lawrence, 99; the Alps from End to End, 193
- Cooke (Dr. M. C.), Introduction to the Study of Fungi, 218
- Cookery: Food and its Functions: a Text-book for Students of Cookery, James Knight, 217
- Cooley (Grace E.), Reserve-Cellulose of *Liliaceæ* Seeds, 179
- Cope (Prof. E. D.), Fossil Reptilia from Permian Trias, 455; the Primary Factors of Organic Evolution, 553
- Coral Reef, Boring a, W. W. Watts, 248
- Coral Rock, Ceylon, as Building Material, 444
- Cordemoy (E. Jacob de), Flore de l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon) avec l'Indication des Propriétés Economiques et Industrielles des Plantes, 170
- Cormack (J. D.), the Röntgen Rays, 437
- Cornish (Vaughan), Practical Proofs of Chemical Laws, 29
- Cornu (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Physical Phenomena of the High Regions of the Atmosphere, 588
- Coronal Rays of Passion-flowers, the, John H. Wilson, 173
- Cosmos, Evolution of the, 25
- Courtenay (Bishop), Suggested Photography by Transmitted Heat Rays, 579
- Coville (F. V.), Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska, 327
- Cowper Commission Scheme, Vote of Convocation on the, 274
- Cox (Prof.), the Röntgen Rays, 398

- Craniology: the Use of the Craniofacial Line, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 502; Dr. Harrison Allen, 502
 Crawford (W.), Lightning-Chain Formation, 5
 Cremation, Progress of, 447
 Crime and Weather, C. E. Linney, 304
 Cripple Creek (Colorado) Gold Mines, the, 349
 Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, the, Dr. Ladislav Natanson, 131, 249; Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 223
 Crookes' Spectrum of Helium, Prof. C. Runge and Dr. F. Paschen, 245
 Crookes' Tubes, Condition for Maximum Power of, J. Chappuis and E. Nuges, 575
 Crookes' Tubes, Penetration of Gases into Glass Walls of, M. Gouy, 551
 Cross (Whitman), Laccolites of United States, 462
 Crow, the Common, a Farmer's Friend, Prof. W. B. Barrows, E. A. Schwarz, Hart Merriam, 88
 Cruls (L.), Computation of the Times of Solar Eclipses and Occultations, 474
 Crush-Conglomerates in Ireland, Alex. McHenry, 414; S. H. Reynolds and C. I. Gardiner, 488
 Cryptogams, the Archegoniate Series of, Prof. D. H. Campbell, 194
 Crystallography: the Symmetrical Partitioning of Homogeneous Structures, William Barlow, 191; Mr. Tutton, 192; Prof. N. S. Maskelyne, F.R.S., 192; *Physikalische Kristallographie und Einleitung in die Kristallographische Kenntniss der Wichtigsten Substanzen*, P. Groth, L. Fletcher, F.R.S., 289
 Cuckoo, the Habits of the, Dr. E. Rey, 176; Annie Ley, 223
 Culverwell (E. P.), Intensity and Quantity of Sun-heat at Different Zones, 150; the Astronomical Theory of the Ice Age, 269
 Cunningham (Dr. D. J., F.R.S.), Dr. Dubois' Missing Link, 115; the place of *Pithecanthropus* on the Genealogical Tree, 296
 Cunningham (J. T.), the Undersized Plaiice Question, 204
 Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 4; C. Davison, 4; Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 30; Ernest van den Broeck, 30; Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 30
 Cushing's Florida Expedition, 159
 Cutter (E.), How to find Keynote of Auditoriums, 262
 61 Cygni, the Absolute Velocity of, Dr. Belopolsky, 448
 Cylinders of Compressed Gas, Report of Committee on, 472
 Czajkowski (Dr. Joseph), the Measle-Microbe, 89
 Czermak (Paul), Thermo-Element Instrument for indicating Rapid Variations of Temperature, 61
 Dale (T. N.), Green Mountains, Massachusetts, 465; New York Rensselaer Grit Plateau, 465; Vermont Taconic-Green Mountain Ridge, 465
 Dall (Prof. W. H.), New Species of Bear (Ice-Bear) found in Alaska by, 160
 Dallas (W. L.), Earth Tremors, 390
 Dalton's Atomic Theory, a New View of the Origin of, Henry E. Roscoe and Arthur Harden, 555
 Dana (Edward Salisbury), Minerals, and how to Study them, 387
 Dannevig (Harold), the Hatching and Rearing of Food Fishes, 117
 Dariex (M.), Cause of Invisibility of Röntgen Rays, 431
 Dark Light, Gustave Le Bon, 335; Photography with, G. Le Bon, 349
 Darwin and After Darwin, G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 499
 Darwin (F.), Effect of Currents on Assimilation of Water-plants, 455
 Darwin (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Astronomical Theory of the Glacial Period, 196
 David (Prof. T. W. E.), Evidences of Glacial Action in Australia in Permo-Carboniferous Time, 383
 Davis (J. R. Ainsworth), Elementary Physiology, 266
 Davison (C.), Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, 4; the Diurnal Periodicity of Earthquakes, 498; the Surface Dimensions of an Earthquake-Pulsation, 548
 Daylight Meteor, a Remarkable, J. Lloyd Bozward, 54
 Deafness of Imperfect Albinos, the, Dr. Rawitz, 576
 Dean (Alexander), Vegetable Culture, 388
 Dean (Bashford), Early Development of *Amia*, 477; Fishes Living and Fossil, 485
 Deane (H.), the Grey Gum (*Eucalyptus propinqua*), 192
 Debray (Prof.), La Brunissure chez les Végétaux, 18
 Deepest Sounding yet known, the, Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 392
 Dehéran (P. P.), Circulation of Air in Soil, 311; Fallow Ground, 599
 Delprat (Th.), Remarkable Sounds, 510
 Demarçay (E.), New Element in Rare Earths of Samarium, 528
 Demoussy (M.), Circulation of Air in Soil, 311
Dendrexetastes capitoides, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 102
 Denning (W. F.), the Star Showers of November, 7; the Planet Jupiter, 33; the November Meteors, 54; Fireball of November 22, 102; a Remarkable Meteor, 486, 535
 Dental Enamel, J. L. Williams, 213
 Deslandres (M.), the Spectrum of α Aquilæ, 38; the Direct Absorption of Nitrogen by Lithium, 204; Stellar Velocities with Objective Prism, 255
 Destruction of Trees by Lightning, the, 393
 Destructive Plant Parasite, a, 18
 Detmer (Dr. W.), *Das Pflanzenphysiologische Practicum*, 127
 Development of Butterflies under Artificial Conditions, the, 540
 Devonshire (the Duke of) on Education, 164
 Dewar (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Liquefaction of Air and Research at Low Temperatures, 329
 Diesen (M. van), Beeldsnyder's Map of North Holland, 48
 Diller (J. S.), Tertiary Revolution in Pacific Coast Topography, 466
 Dines (W. H.), Experiment illustrating Formation of Tornado Cloud, 119
 Diphtheria: Results of the Antitoxin Treatment of, Dr. Welch, 36; the Uncertainty of Elaboration of Diphtheria-Toxine, Prof. Spronck, 135; Report on the Use of Antitoxin in Diphtheria, 524; Method of rapidly producing Diphtheria Antitoxines, Dr. G. E. C. Wood, 574
 Disease, Climate and, Dr. W. J. van Bebbber, 421; Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 422
 Dispersal of Acorns by Rooks, the, Clement Reid, 6
 Divers (E.), Constitution of Nitrosulphates, 119
 Dixey (Dr. F. A.), *Handbuch der paläarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge für Forscher und Sammler*, Dr. M. Standfuss, 506
 Dixon (H. B.), Explosion of Cyanogen, 499; Explosion of Chlorine Peroxide, 499
 Dixon (H. H.), Observation of Pollen-mother-cells of *Lilium longiflorum*, 14
 Doberck (Dr.), Orbit of α Centauri, 351
 Dobson (Surgeon-Major G. E.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 86
 Doelter (Prof. E.), Opacity of Different Minerals to Röntgen Rays, 616
 Dog Stories from the *Spectator*, 54
 Donaldson (H. H.), the Growth of the Brain, 98
 Double Refraction, MacCullagh's Theory of, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 55
 Double Star O Σ 285, the, Dr. See, 38
 Double Star 70 Ophiuchi; the, Dr. See, 305
 Double Stars, the Measurement of, by Interference, Karl Schwarzschild, 496
 Doumet-Adanson (M.), a Meteor, 359
 Drawing, Science and Art, J. H. Spanton, 128
 Drawings, Children's, 366; Rina Scott, 391; Hiram M. Stanley, 510
 Dreyer (Dr.), Number of Nebulæ, 62
 Driencourt (M.), Differences in Longitude between Nice, Ajaccio and Rouse Island, 23
 Drift and Alluvial Matter, Origin and Movement around our Coasts of, W. H. Wheeler, 444
 Drift Ice and Temperatures, Captain Macmillan, 254
 Drift in Ireland, the Glacial, Henry J. Seymour, 605
 Drift-Fruit, a Jamaica, Dr. D. Morris, 64; J. H. Hart, 534
 Drone Fly, the Natural History of *Eristalis tenax*, or the, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 172
 Drought, a Long, H. Helm Clayton, 78
 Druce (E. C.), New British *Bromus*, 214
 Drummond (A. T.), the Age of the Present Canadian Flora, 391
 Dublin Royal Society, 335, 502, 551
 Dubois (Dr. Eugene), the Missing Link (*Pithecanthropus erectus*) 115; Dr. D. J. Cunningham, 115; Prof. Haddon,

- 116; Dr. Pearsall, 116; Prof. Sollas, 116; the Place of *Pithecanthropus* in the Genealogical Tree, 245
- Dufau (E.), Crystallised Normal Calcium Chromite, 71
- Dulness, Mental, the Causes in Children of, Dr. Francis Warner, 400
- Dumenil (M.), *Mira Ceti*, 565
- Dunstan (W. R.), Piperovatine, 119; a Difficulty in Determination of Nitrogen by Absolute Method, 454
- Dureau (J. B.), Death of, 609
- Dutto (Dr. U.), Photography of Arteries in Hand with Röntgen Rays, 472
- Dying out of Naturalists, the, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 221
- Dynamics: Dynamics, P. G. Tait, 75; an Elementary Treatise on Rigid Dynamics, W. J. Loudon, 578; Associated Dynamics of Top and Body under no Forces, Prof. Greenhill, F.R.S., 500
- Early Swarm of Bees, an, A. Page, 510
- Earth, the Story of the, in Past Ages, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 77
- Earth Tremors, W. L. Dallas, 390
- Earth-worms and Stream-worms, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., W. B. Benham, 74
- Earthquakes: Earthquake at Rome, 12; in the United States, 59; in Greece, 86; in Spain, 202; in Persia, 252; in Mexico, 492; the Parameythia Earthquake of May 13-14, 1895, Dr. G. Agamennone, 205; Earthquake of January 22, Prof. Albert Riggenbach, 318; Dr. M. Baratta on the Florentine Earthquake, 278; the Diurnal Periodicity of Earthquakes, Charles Davison, 498; the Surface Dimensions of an Earthquake-Pulsation, Dr. Charles Davison, 548
- Eclipse (August 9, 1896) Expedition, the, 159
- Eclipse, the Varangerfjord Region and the forthcoming, Dr. Hans Reusch, 417
- Eclipse, the coming Solar; Data as to Cloudiness in Northern Norway, Prof. H. Mohn, 544
- Eclipses in February, 328
- Eclipses and Occultations, Computations of the Times of Solar, L. Cruls, 474
- Eclipsoscope, the, C. V. Zenger, 424
- Economics, Studies in, Dr. W. Smart, 149
- Edinburgh, the Royal Observatory, at, 545, 605
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 287, 335, 383, 454, 501, 599
- Edison Electrical Effect, the, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 526
- Edison (T. A.), Effect on Eyes of Röntgen Rays, 421; Use of Calcium Tungstate with Röntgen Rays renders Photographs unnecessary, 470
- Edkins (Dr. J. S.), a Manual of Physiology, G. N. Stewart, 266; Physiology, A. Macalister, 266; Elementary Physiology, J. R. Ainsworth Davis, 266
- Edser (Mr.), Röntgen Photographs taken with Jackson Tube, 479
- Education: the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 79; the Growth of the Brain, a Study of the Nervous System in Relation to Education, H. H. Donaldson, F. A. Welby, 98; the Duke of Devonshire on Education, 164; the New Technical Educator, 171; the Status of London University, 272; Vote of Convocation on the Cowper Commission Scheme, 274; Scholarship Schemes of Technical Education Committees, 332; Science Teaching in Secondary Schools, Charles M. Stuart, 346; the Causes of Mental Dulness in Children, Dr. Francis Warner, 400; London City Companies' Grants to Science and Education, 425; Death of Bryan Lawrence, 543; the New Education Bill and Local Museums, 580; the Place of Science in Education, 607
- Edwards (Prof. George C.), Elements of Geometry, 339
- Egbert (Dr. S.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 502
- Egypt: the Philæ Excavations, 420
- Egyptian, First Steps in: a Book for Beginners, E. A. Wallis Budge, 26
- Eherstein (A. van), Free Hydrazine, 328
- Eichener Lake, Reappearance of, 612
- Eimer (Dr. G. H. Theodor), Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen, 265
- Ekholm (Dr. Nils), Psychrometer Studies, 238
- Eldridge (G. H.), the Big Horn Mountains (Vermont) Anticline, 465
- Electricity: the Variation with Temperature of Hall Effect in Bismuth, Prof. Kamerlingh Onnes, 48; Propagation of Electrical Waves in Water, Prof. Cohn and Dr. Zeeman, 48, 430; Dr. Zeeman's Measurements on Absorption of Electrical Vibrations in Electrolytes, 216; Dr. Zeeman's Measurements on Absorption of Electrical Waves in Different Electrolytes, 359; Measurements on Absorption of Electrical Vibrations in Electrolytes, Dr. P. Zeeman, 564; Absorption and Emission of Electric Waves by Resonance, Max Planck, 430; Tinfoil Grating as Detector for Electric Waves, T. Mizuno, 60; Experiments on Refractive Index of Water and Alcohol for Electrical Rays of Short Wave-length, D. C. Cole, 120; Refraction and Reflection of Electric Waves by Water and Alcohol, A. D. Cole, 453; Interference by Electric Waves, V. von Lang, 526; Conference on the Board of Trade Revised Regulations under Electric Lighting Acts, 60, 87; Metallic Resistance and Radiation, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 79; Pellet's Instrument for Measuring Specific Induction Capacity of Liquids and Solids, 89; Practical Use of Wheatstone's Bridge, F. Kohlrausch, 94; an Addition to Wheatstone's Bridge for determining Low Resistances, J. H. Reeves, 479; the Absorption of Kathode Rays, P. Lenard, 94; New Properties of Kathode Rays, Jean Perrin, 239, 298; the Cooling Effects of Air Currents, A. Overbeck, 94; New Method of Silvering Mirrors, Hans Boas, 107; Electric Light to be introduced into Ceylon Hindu Temple, 108; the Theory of Magnetic Action upon Light, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 130; Expansion produced by the Electric Discharge, Miss Martin, 143; New Determination of Ratio between Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Units, D. Hurmuzescu, 144; Determination of Ratio v of Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Units, D. Hurmuzescu, 178; Presence of Sodium in Electrolytic Aluminium, Henri Moissan, 144; the Manufacture of Aluminium by Electrolysis, 380; Solution and Electrolysis, W. C. Dampier Whetham, J. W. Rodger, 146; Improved Electrometer, G. Guglielmo, 161; Relation between Dielectric Constant and Chemical Valency of Gas, Robert Lang, 166; Calibration of Capillary Electrometer, G. J. Burch, 167; the Existence of Vertical Earth Air Currents in United Kingdom, Prof. Rücker, 167; Influence of Electric Light on Vegetation, M. Bonnier, 179; Influence of Electricity on Vegetation, Prof. A. Aloi, 179; Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 207; Origin of Frictional Electricity, C. Christiansen, 262; Dielectric Constants of Mixtures and Solutions, L. Silberstein, 262; Passage of Electricity through Gases, A. Paalzon and F. Neeson, 262; Movable Light Phenomena caused by Electric Oscillations in Rarefied Gases, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 262; Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate Current Motors, S. P. Thompson, 293; the French Magnetic Survey of the World, 299; Recettes de l'Electricien, E. Hospitalier, 315; Velocity of Propagation of Electrostatic Force, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 316, and Prof. A. H. Leahy, 364; the Stress in Magnetised Iron, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 316, Dr. E. Taylor Jones, 317, Dr. C. Chree, 365, 533; Measurement of High Potential Difference, H. C. Leake, R. Leventhorpe and C. S. Whitehead, 334; the Electrical Manufacture of Chlorate of Potash and Calcic Carbide, 349; Longitudinal Light, G. Jaumann, 374; the Röntgen Rays, 377; R. Swynghedaw, 399; A. Righi, 399; J. J. Borgman and A. L. Gerchun, 399; L. Benoist and D. Hurmuzescu, 399; M. de Heen, 399; Electric Effects of Röntgen Rays, A. Righi, 480; New Properties of Invisible Radiations of Phosphorescent Bodies, Henri Becquerel, 480; Leakage through Dielectrics traversed by Röntgen Rays, Prof. J. J. Thomson and J. A. McClelland, 502; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, R. E. Murray, 522; Discharge of Electrified Bodies by X-rays, Prof. G. M. Minchin, 524; Action of X-rays on Electrified Bodies, MM. Benoist and Hurmuzescu, 551; Leakage caused by X-rays, A. Roiti, 542; Electrified Röntgen Rays, A. Lafay, 600; Action of Röntgen Rays on Double and Triple Electric Layers, N. Piltschikoff, 600; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Crookes' Radiometer, Messrs. Righi, Fontana and Umani, 613; Influence of Röntgen Rays on Induction Coil Sparks, Drs. Sella and Majorana, 616; Phosphorescence and Röntgen Rays in Crookes' and Geissler's Tubes, Drs. Campanile and Stromer, 616; Action of High Frequency Currents on Bacterial Toxines, MM. d'Arsonval and Charin, 383; Siemens and Halske's Arrangement for protecting Physical Laboratories from Effects

- of Electric Tram-Lines, Dr. Frölich, 384; Electric Propulsion in United States, 399; the Alleged Dissipation of Positive Electricity by Light, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 430; Change of Resistance of Contact by Irradiation, V. von Lang, 430; the Electric Arc, L. Arons, 430; Analytical Study of Alternating Current Arc, Prof. Fleming and Mr. Petaval, 430; Experiments with Incandescent Lamps, Sir D. Salomons, 430; Determination of Electromotive Force of Clark Cell in Absolute Measure, C. Limb, 445; on the Generation of Longitudinal Waves in Ether, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 450; Methods of Determining Dielectric Constants, W. Nernst, 453; Modification of Electrometer Method, J. F. Smale, 453; Apparatus for Varying Self-induction, Max Wien, 453; Elektro-physiologie, Prof. W. Biedermann, Prof. F. Gotch, F.R.S., 457; Mesures Electriques, Eric Gerard, 411; Tests applied to Standard Clark Cells, Mr. Fisher, 472; Behaviour of Argon and Helium under Electric Discharge, Dr. J. N. Collie and Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 478; White Poplar specially attractive to Lightning, 492; Simple Method of determining Electrical Constants of Solid Bodies, H. Starke, 504; Electrolytic Solution of Carbon, Dr. Koehne, 504; Velocity of Propagation of Electrostatic Force, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 509; Determination of Wave-Length of Hertz Waves, V. von Lang, 518; the Edison Effect, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 526; Influence of Light on Form of Discharge of Influence Machine, J. Elster and E. Geitel, 526; Change of Resistance due to Electric Radiation, E. Aschkinass, 526; Problems in Electric Convection, G. F. C. Searle, 550; Cause of Variation of Resistance in Microphonic Contacts produced by Electric Vibrations, Prof. Haga, 552; Condition for Maximum Power of Crookes' Tubes, H. J. Chappuis and E. Nagues, 575; Electrical Changes in *Cesophagus* during Deglutition, Messrs. Asher and Lüscher, 576; Verification of Kerr's Law in Absolute Measure, Jules Lemoine, 599; the Intellectual Rise in Electricity, Park Benjamin, 601; Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Disturbance along Wire, M. Blondlot, 611; the Existence of Anodic Rays, E. Villard, 616; the Adjustment of the Kelvin Bridge, Mr. Appleyard, 623; Effect of Wave-form on Alternate Current Arc, J. Frith, 623; Compensation of Directing Forces and Sensibility of Galvanometer with Moving Coil, H. Abraham, 624; Influence of Induced Currents on Living Bacteria, L. Lortet, 624
- Eliot (J., F.R.S.), the Indian Cold-weather Storms of 1893, 119; Oscillatory Long and Short Period Changes of Pressure in India, 350
- Elline (F.), the Röntgen Rays, 421
- Elliot (D. G.), Departure for Somaliland of, 542
- Elliott (E. B., F.R.S.), an Introduction to the Algebra of Quantics, 147
- Ellis (H. D.), Graphic Arithmetic, 411
- Ellis (W., F.R.S.), Mean Daily Average of Cloud at Greenwich, 599
- Elster (J.), Movable Light Phenomena caused by Electric Oscillations in Rarefied Gases, 262; the Alleged Dissipation of Positive Electricity by Light, 430; Influence of Light on form of Discharge of Influence Machine, 526
- Embryology, the Study of, Prof. Sully, 18
- Embryology of Invertebrates, Text-book of the, Dr. E. Korschelt and Dr. K. Heider, 361
- Emotion, the Nature of the Physiological Element in, Prof. A. C. Wright, 206
- Energetics, Ostwald's, 487; Prof. Geo. Francis Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 441, 487
- Engel (R.), Rapid Method of Estimating Arsenic, 407
- Engineering: Institution of Civil Engineers, 141, 191; Working Models for Engineering Students, Engine Slide-Valves, 172; Design and Testing of Centrifugal Fans, H. Heenan and W. Gilbert, 191; Rope Driving, John F. Flather, 219; a Treatise on Hydraulics, Prof. Henry T. Bovey, 267; a System of Domestic Hot-water Supply, Prof. James Lyon, 335; Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments, Walter Loring Webb, 411; Death of Brig.-General T. L. Casey, 543; Death of James Abernethy, 443; Death of Prof. F. R. Faya, 562
- Entomology: Wax secreted by Lepidoptera, Dr. H. G. Knaggs, 13; Mr. Adkin's Collection of Orkney Lepidoptera, 70; Fossil Children of the Air, Excursions into the World of Butterflies, S. H. Scudder, 77; a Handbook of British Lepidoptera, Edward Meyrick, 265; British and European Butterflies and Moths, A. W. Kappel, 265; Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen, Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimer, 265; British Moths, J. W. Tutt, 486; Butterflies and Hibernation, Dan Pidgeon, 510; the Development of Butterflies under Artificial Conditions, 540; our Country's Butterflies and Moths, W. J. Gordon, 579; Entomological Society, 23, 70, 142, 287, 406, 453, 499, 550, 575; the Type of *Pseudoxia limulus*, Lord Walsingham, 23; the Department of Entomology in the United States National Museum, 58; Wasp-nest in Oak Plank, 88; Australian Entomophytes, A. S. Olliff, 90; Concerted Harmony and Time-keeping on part of Katydid, Dr. C. M. Gould, A. P. Bostwick, 108; a Luminous Centipede, Rose Haig Thomas, 131; R. I. Pocock, 131; J. Lloyd Bozward, 223; R. I. Pocock, 223; T. Plowman, 249; the Transformation of Insects, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 152; the Natural History of *Eristalis tenax*, or the Drone-fly, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 172; the Cambridge Natural History, W. F. H. Blandford, 322; the Speculative Method in Entomology, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 352; Pupæ of *Antheraea mylitta*, Mr. Waterhouse, 406; *Dyscritina longisetosa*, E. E. Green, 406; Inflammation of Eye caused by Hair of *Lasiocampa rubi* Larvæ, W. F. H. Blandford, 406; Surgical Use of Ants in Levant, Miltiades Issigonis, 406; Tenacity of Life in *Saturnia pyri*, J. C. Warburg, 421; Artificial Prolongation of Larval Stage in Lepidoptera, Dr. T. A. Chapman, 447; the so-called Secondary Wing in Beetles, Dr. D. Sharp, 453; Insect Wax-Secretion, Dr. H. G. Knaggs, 453; Habits of Indian Ant, *Ecophylla smaragdina*, Mr. Green, 453; Flower-haunting Diptera, G. F. Scott-Elliott, 453; Studies in Insect Morphology, Prof. G. Gilson and J. Sadones, 500; Handbuch der paläarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge für Forscher und Sammler, Dr. M. Standfuss, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 506; an Early Swarm of Bees, A. Page, 510; the Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands, Edward Saunders, 532; Eggs of *Cinchona* Tree Locustidæ from Ceylon, E. E. Green, 550; Texas Method of Destroying Cattle-Tick, Dr. M. Francis, 584
- Environment, the Origin of Plant Structure by Self-adaptation to the, Rev. G. Henslow, C. A. Barber, 145
- Epidemics, Typhoid Fever, in America, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 38
- Epping Forest Museum at Chingford, 16
- Eristalis tenax*, or the Drone Fly, the Natural History of, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 172
- Erra (L.), Inaction of X-rays on *Phycomyces nitens*, 552
- Etard (M.), Carbides of Yttrium and Thorium, 480
- Ether, on the Generation of Longitudinal Waves in, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 450
- Ethnography: God-worship in Malay Archipelago, Baron van Hoëvell, 46; Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 46; Mr. Cushing's Florida Expedition, 159; Folk-Lore of South Slavs, Dr. Krauss, 472
- Ethnology: the Ethnology of the British Upper Classes, R. J. Horton-Smith, 256; Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen, A. Bastian, 291; the Sacred Tree of Kum-Bum, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 412, 556; A. Grigoriev, 534; Papuan Ethnology, C. Hedley, 504; Bog-giani's Recent Explorations amongst Native Tribes of the Upper Paraguay River, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 545; Ethnology, A. H. Keane, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 577; Carib Pottery, C. W. Branch, 580; Blood-Brotherhood, T. L. Patterson, 604; Megalithic Folk-Lore, S. E. Peal, 605
- Euclid's Elements of Geometry, 241
- Eumorphopoulos (Mr.), Determination of High Temperatures by Meldometer, 382
- Evans (C. de B.), Dimethylamine Derivatives, 310
- Evans (John), Metric System of Weights and Measures, 102
- Evans (R. S., jun.), Reduction of Selenic Acid by Hydrochloric Acid, 190
- Everett (Prof. J. D.), Resultant Tones, 310
- Everett (W. H.), Magnetic Field of any Cylindrical Coil or Plane Circuit, 47
- Evolution: Evolution of the Cosmos, 25; Dr. Dubois' "Missing Link," Dr. Eugene Dubois, 115; Dr. D. J. Cunningham, 115; Prof. Haddon, 116; Dr. Pearsall, 116; Prof. Sollas, 116; *Pithecanthropus erectus* and the Evolution of the Human Race, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 150; the Transformation of Insects, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 152; Evolution in Art, as illustrated by the Life-Histories of

- Designs, Alfred C. Haddon, E. Sidney Hartland, 169 ; Evolution of Cultivated Plants, L. H. Bailey, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 363 ; Nature *z.* Natural Selection, Charles Clement Coe, 386 ; Darwin and After Darwin, G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 409 ; Evolution and Man's Place in Nature, Prof. Henry Calderwood, 435 ; Handbuch der paläarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge für Forscher und Sammler, Dr. M. Standfuss, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 506 ; the Primary Factors of Organic Evolution, Prof. E. D. Cope, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 553 ; the Present Evolution of Man, C. Archdall Reid, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 553 ; Animal Temperature in the Problems of Evolution, M. Quinton, 600
- Ewart (A. J.), Assimilatory Inhibition in Plants, 191
- Ewing's (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.) Magnetic Researches, Lord Kelvin, 114 ; the Stress in Magnetised Iron, 316
- Excitable Tissues, the Physiology of the, Prof. W. Biedermann, Prof. F. Gotch, F.R.S., 457
- Expert Witness, the, 583
- Explosives : Geschichte der Explosivstoffe, S. J. von Romocki, 505 ; the Manufacture of Explosives, Oscar Guttman, 505
- Eye, Inflammation of, caused by Hair of *Lasiocampa rubi* Larvæ, 406
- Falling Bodies, Apparatus illustrating Laws of, K. Hrabowski, 227
- Family Data, Prof. Karl Pearson, 557
- Fariot (Eugène), Death of, 517
- Farm Foods, or the Rational Feeding of Farm Animals, Emil V. Wolff, 53
- Fava (Prof. F. R.), Death of, 562
- Fawcett (G.), Action of Sodio-Cyanacetates of Propyl, Butyl and Amyl on Diazobenzene Chloride, 600
- Fawcitt (C. A.), Peroxide of Hydrogen as an Antiseptic, 501
- Feeding Ground of the Herring, the, W. L. Calderwood, 54 ; Capt. Alexander Turbyne, 129
- Feeding, Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of, Hiram M. Stanley, 313
- Feigl (Hermann), the Religion of the Chinese, 493
- Feilden (Col. H. W.), Glacial Geology of Kolguev Island, 143
- Femora, Large Human, in the Church of S. Eustachius, Tavistock, Worthington G. Smith, 152
- Fenyi (Father), Two Remarkable Solar Prominences, 495
- Ferée (J.), Amalgams and Properties of Metallic Molybdenum, 528
- Fergusson (S. P.), Anemometer Comparisons, 611
- Fermentation, Practical Studies in, Prof. Emil Chr. Hansen, 530
- Fern Growing, E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., 3
- Ferrand (M.), a New Series of Sulphophosphides, 624
- Fessenden (Prof. Reginald A.), a New Method of Measuring Temperature, 244
- Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, the, Prof. Barnard, 495
- Finger Prints : the Papillary Ridges on Monkeys' Hands and Feet, Dr. D. Hepburn, 36 ; Prints of Scars, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 295 ; the Antiquity of the Finger-Print Method, Kumagusu Minakata, 317
- Finsen (Dr. N. F.), the Treatment of Small-pox by Non-Actinic Light, 134
- Fireball, Personal Injury from a, Prof. Geo. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 5
- Fireball of November 22, 134 ; W. F. Denning, 102 ; R. T. Lewis, 102
- Firth (O.), Remarkable Sounds, 197
- Fischer (Dr.), Thunderstorm of Sept. 30, 1895, 288
- Fish : the Feeding Ground of the Herring, W. L. Calderwood, 54 ; Capt. A. Turbyne, 129 ; Food Fishes, Hatching and Rearing, Harold Dannevig, 117 ; Development of the Turbot, Prof. McIntosh, 118 ; Fishes, Living and Fossil, Bashford Dean, 485 ; the Undersized Plaice Question, J. T. Cunningham, 204 ; Statistics of United Kingdom Sea Harvest for 1895, 518 ; Scientific Investigations (1894) of Fishery Board for Scotland, 117
- Fisher (Mr.), Tests applied to Standard Clark Cells, 472
- Fisher (Rev. O.), the Cause of an Ice Age, 295
- Fitzgerald (Prof., G. F., F.R.S.), the Chemical Society's Helmholtz Memorial Lecture, 296 ; Ostwald's Energetics, 441, 487 ; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 615
- Flamant (M.), M. Auric's suggested Alteration of Gregorian Leap-year Rule, 263
- Flames, Sensitive, E. Bouty, 407
- Flanery (David), Remarkable Meteor, 612
- Flather (John F.), Rope Driving, 219
- Flax "Retting" dependent on Bacteriological Action, Prof. Winogradsky, 400
- Fleming (Mrs.), a New Star in Centaurus, 256 ; New Variable Stars, 519
- Fleming (Prof.), Analytical Study of Alternating Current Arc, 430 ; the Edison Electrical Effect, 526
- Fletcher (L.), an Introduction to the Study of Rocks, 28
- Fletcher (L., F.R.S.), Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die Krystallographische Kenntniss der Wichtigeren Substanzen, P. Groth, 289
- Flexion, Walking and Running *en*, MM. Comte and Regnault, 407
- Flight of Birds across the Moon's Disc, Robert H. West, 131
- Flight and Flying Machines, Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 420
- Flora, the Age of the Present Canadian, A. T. Drummond, 391
- Flora of Zerafshan, M. Komaroff, 496
- Flore de l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon), E. Jacob de Cordemoy, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 170
- Florence, Dr. M. Baratta on the Florentine Earthquake, 278
- Florida Expedition, Mr. Cushing's, 159
- Flower (Sir William), Museums, 106
- Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapours, and the importance of these facts in Astrophysics, Drs. E. Wiedeman and G. C. Schmidt, 250
- Fluorescent Screens, Radiographs by, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 557 ; J. William Gifford, 557
- Fly Disease, the Tsetse, Walter F. R. Blandford, 566
- Flying, Lilienthal's Experiments on, 300 ; Experiments with Soaring Machines, Percy S. Pilcher, 365
- Fog Scale, a, Alfred O. Walker, 249
- Fog Signals, on the Audibility of, at Sea, F. E. Fowle, 6 ; Prof. H. A. Hazen, 309
- Fog Signals and Meteorology, Prof. H. Hazen, 23
- Fogs, Differences between, R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 215
- Folk-Lore : the Story of the "Wandering Jew," Kumagusu Minakata, 78 ; the Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great, E. A. Wallis Budge, 483 ; Folk-Lore of South Slavs, Dr. Krauss, 472 ; Indo-Germanic Weather Superstitions, Prof. Hellmann, 575 ; Megalithic Folk-Lore, S. E. Peal, 605
- Fontana (Dr. A.), Photographs of Flying Bullets, 563 ; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Crookes' Radiometer, 613
- Food, Experiments on Nutritive and Caloric Value of, Prof. Atwater, 543
- Food and its Functions : a Text-book for Students of Cookery, James Knight, 217
- Foot (Dr. Albert E.), Death of, 12
- Foot (Chas.), Oysters and Typhoid Bacilli, 226
- Foot (W. M.), Northupite, 262
- Forbes (Prof. George, F.R.S.), Buried Celluloid, 579
- Forestry : Weight and Composition of the Dead Covering Layer of Forests, E. Henry, 311 ; the Management and Protection of Forests, 510, 535 ; Influence of Terrestrial Disturbances on the Growth of Trees, Henry J. Colburn, 579
- Forster (M. O.), New Derivatives from α -dibromocamphor, 214
- Fortnightly Review, Science in, 18, 331
- Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, Catalogue of the, A. Smith Woodward, 531
- Fowle (F. E.) on the Audibility of Fog Signals at Sea, 6
- Fowler (A.), Popular Telescopic Astronomy, 315
- Fowler (W. Warde), a Glossary of Greek Birds, D'Arcy W. Thompson, 292
- Fox-Strangways (C.), Remarkable Sounds, 130
- Frail Children of the Air, Excursions into the World of Butterflies, S. H. Scudder, 77
- France : the French Magnetic Survey of the World, 299 ; Roads and Pavements in France, A. P. Rockwell, 508 ; French Association for Advancement of Science, 543
- Francis (Dr. M.), Texas Method of Destroying Cattle-Tick, 584
- François (Maurice), Action of Phenol on Mercurous Iodide, 119 ; Action of Alcohol on Mercurous Iodide, 168 ; Action of Heat on Mercurous Iodide, 335
- Frank (M.), the Direct Absorption of Nitrogen by Calcium, 204
- Frankland (Dr. E., F.R.S.), the Past, Present, and Future Water Supply of London, 619

- Frankland (Prof. P., F.R.S.), Rotation of Optically Active Compounds in Organic Solvents, 357; the Röntgen Rays and Optically Active Substances, 556
- Frankland (Mrs. Percy), Typhoid Fever Epidemics in America, 38; Cholera in Germany in 1894, 63
- Franklin (Mrs. C. Ladd), the Positions of Retinal Images, 341
- Fraser (Prof. T. R., F.R.S.), the Discovery of the Anti-Toxin of Snake-Poison, 150; Immunisation against Serpents' Venom, and Treatment of Snake-Bite with Antivenene, 569, 592
- Frenzel (Dr.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 503
- Fridlander (E. D.), Amount of Atmospheric Dust in Various Places, 599
- Friilled Lizard, the, *Chlamydosaurus kingi*, W. Saville-Kent, 395
- Frith (J.), Effect of Wave-form on Alternate Current Arc, 623
- Froc (Rev. L.), Typhoon Highways in Far East, 493
- Frog taken by the Röntgen Rays, Negative of, Profs. E. Waymouth Reid and J. P. Kuenen, 419
- Frogs, *Rana esculenta* in Kincardineshire, Prof. Philip J. White, 581
- Frölich (Dr.), Siemens and Halske's Arrangement for protecting Physical Laboratories from Effects of Electric Tram Lines, 384
- Fuchs (Dr. Gotthold), Anleitung zur Molekulargewichtsbestimmung, 315
- Fullerton (Prof. G. S.), Psychology and Physiology, 326
- Fulton (Dr. T. Wemyss), Influence of Marine Currents in transporting Floating Eggs and Larvæ from Off-shore Spawning Areas, 117
- Fungi, Entomogenous, R. H. Pettit, 90; A. S. Olliff, 90
- Fungi, Introduction to the Study of, Dr. M. C. Cooke, Geo. Massee, 218
- Fungi, Protobasidiomyceten, Alfred Möller, Geo. Massee, 314
- Fuss (V.), Geographical Survey of North-East Siberia, 404
- Gadow (Dr. H., F.R.S.), Distribution of Norway Lemming, 499
- Galapagos Islands, Cactaceæ in the, Prof. Alexander Agassiz, 199; W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 31, 249
- Galapagos, Dr. Baur and the, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 78
- Galitzine (Prince B.), Experiments with X-Rays, 528
- Galton (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), Prints of Scars, 295
- Game Fields of the Eastern Transvaal, the, Frederick Vaughan Kirby, 467
- Gamgee (Dr. Arthur, F.R.S.), Spectrology of Hæmoglobin Compounds and Derivatives, 478; Relations of Turacin and Turacoporphyrin to Colouring Matter of Blood, 574
- Ganong (W. F.), Remarkable Sounds, 101
- Gardiner (C. I.), Crush Conglomerates in Ireland, 488
- Gardner (J. A.), Camphoric Acid, 214
- Gardner (James H.), Kathode-Rays or X-Rays, 486
- Garrigou-Lagrange (P.), the Diurnal Lunar Wave, 600
- Gascard (A.), Effect of Röntgen Rays on Diamond and Jet, 431
- Gas Cylinders, Compressed, Report of Committee on, 472
- Gases, the New Mineral, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 163
- Gases, the New Process for the Liquefaction of Air and other, 515
- Gaster (Frederic), Weather Forecasts and Storm Warnings, 501
- Gautier (A.), Combination of Oxygen and Hydrogen at Low Temperatures, 480; Specific Heat of Boron, 611
- Geddes (Prof. P.), Pasteur, 18
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 19; Tertiary Basalt-Plateaux of North Western Europe, 286
- Geitel (E.), Influence of Light on Form of Discharge of Influence Machine, 526
- Geitel (H.), Movable Light Phenomena caused by Electric Oscillations in Rarefied Gases, 262; the Alleged Dissipation of Positive Electricity by Light, 430
- Geldart (H. D.), Influence of Glacial Epoch on British Flora, 543
- Genealogical Tree, the Place of *Pithecanthropus* in the, Dr. Eug. Dubois, 245; Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., 296
- Generation of Longitudinal Waves in Ether, on the, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 450
- Geodesy: the International Geodetic Congress at Berlin, 306; Death of General J. T. Walker, F.R.S., 373; Record made by Mr. Jäderin in measuring Geodetic Base Lines, 585
- Geography: the Contemplated German Antarctic Expedition, 11, 61; Differences of Longitude between Nice, Ajaccio and Rousse Island, MM. Hatt, Driencourt and Perrotin, 23; Beeldsnijder's Map, 1575, of North Holland, Mr. van Diesen, 48; Discovery of Large River in Canada, Sir Robert Bell, 61; Current African Expeditions, 62; Scientific Description of the German African Colonies, 89; Dr. A. Donaldson Smith's Lake Rudolf Expedition, 107; Dr. A. D. Smith's Lake Rudolf Expedition, 226; Miss Kingsley's West Coast (Africa) Journey, 107; Return of Captain Roberovsky's Russian Tibet Expedition, 160; Macmillan's Geography Readers, 172; the Venezuela and British Guiana Boundary, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 200; Borchgrevink's Voyage in the Antarctic, A. W. Greely, 232; History of Seas, M. Suess, 239; Geographical Results of Researches on Marine Triassic Fauna, Prof. Suess, 253; Elementary Physical Geography, R. S. Tarr, 293; Geographical Survey of North-East Siberia, V. Fuss, 404; Height of United States, Henry Gannett, 438; Mount St. Elias and the Malaspina Glaciers, J. C. Russell, 440; Death of Christopher Negri, 443; Proposed Complete Description of British Islands, Dr. H. R. Mill, 444; Geographical Use of Balloons, A. Berson, 446; the West Indies and the Spanish Main, James Rodway, 508; Death of Admiral Racchia, 562; Death of Baron Negri, 562; Proofs of Rising of Land round Hudson Bay, Robert Bell, 573
- Geology: the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 19; Sir Robert Ball and the Cause of an Ice Age, Sir Henry Howorth, F.R.S., 29; Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 220, 388; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 220; Theodore Ryland, 389; Rev. O. Fisher, 295; Dr. Ball's Two Letters on the Ice Age, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 460; the Astronomical Theory of the Glacial Period, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 196; Edw. P. Culverwell, 269; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 317; Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 340; United States Survey, 44, 462; Geological Society, 70, 143, 168, 286, 358, 383, 498, 527, 551; the Hornblende-Schists of Lizard District, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 70; the "Schistes Lustrés" of Mont Jovet (Savoie), Dr. J. W. Gregory, 71; the Story of the Earth in Past Ages, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 77; Glacial Geology of Kolguev Island, Colonel H. W. Fielden, 143; Perlitic Cracks, W. F. Smeeth, 135; the Alteration of certain Basic Eruptive Rocks from Brent Tor, Devon, Frank Rutley, 168; the Merjelen Lake, Dr. C. Du Riche Preller, 129; Percy F. Kendall, 175; Greenwood Pim, 198; Tertiary Fossils from the Philippines, Prof. Marten, 216; Death of Hugh Miller, 252; Geographical Results of Researches on Marine Triassic Fauna, Prof. Suess, 253; Geological Survey Index Map of Wales, 254; Stratigraphy of Kansas Coal-Measures, Erasmus Haworth, 262; Igneous Rocks of Yogo Peak, Montana, W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson, 262; the Meriden Lava Quarries, W. M. Davies, 286; Tertiary Basalt-Plateaux of North-Western Europe, Sir A. Geikie, F.R.S., 286; British Silurian *Acidaspis*, Philip Lake, 287; Geology in Glasgow University, Prof. John Young, 307; the Volcanic Tufas of Ségalas, A. Lacroix, 311; Land-Fossil-bearing Tertiary Stratum near Liverdun, M. Bleischer, 311; the Fall of the Altels Glacier on September 11, 1895, Dr. Léon Du Pasquier, 317; the Russian Novaya Zemlya Expedition, M. Tchernyschewi, 325; Delimitation of Cenomanian, A. J. Jukes-Browne and William Hill, 334; Rhylolites and Bauxite of County Antrim, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 335; Open-Air Studies: an Introduction to Geology-Out-of-doors, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 337; Speeton Series in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, G. W. Lamplugh, 358; Transported Boulder Clay, Rev. Edwin Hill, 358; the Former Northward Extension of the Antarctic Continent, Theo. Gill, 366; the Temperature of Air and the Problem of an Ice Age, Luigi de Marchi, 376; Evidences of Glacial Action in Australia in Permo-Carboniferous Time, Prof. T. W. E. David, 383; Structure of Mount Joly, M. Bertrand and E. Ritter, 383; Minerals, and how to Study them, Edward Salisbury Dana, 387; *Roches moutonnées*, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 390; the Formation of the Giridih (Bengal) Coal-field Rock-Structure, Messrs. Holland and Saise, 401; Crush-Conglomerates in Ireland, Alex. McHenry, 414; S. H. Reynolds and C. I. Gardiner, 488; Ice-Work, Present and Past, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 433; the

- Age of the Wealden, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 436; A. C. Seward, 462; Recent Work of the Geological Survey of the United States, 437, 462; Height of United States, Henry Gannett, 438; Soils, Prof. Shaler, 438; Geological Conditions of Harbours, Prof. Shaler, 439; Natural Mineral Waters of United States, Dr. A. C. Peale, 439; Stream Measurements, Mr. Merrill, 440; the Malaspina Glacier, I. C. Russell, 440; Origin and Movement of Drift and Alluvial Matter around our Coasts, W. H. Wheeler, 444; Geology, C. L. Barnes, 460; Laccolites of United States, Whitman Cross, 462; Mechanics of Appalachian Structure, B. Willis, 463; Petrological Affinities of Intrusion and Eruptive Rocks of Electric Peak and Sepulchre Mountain, Prof. Iddings, 463; Penokee Iron-bearing Series, Messrs. Irving and Van Hise, 464; Igneous Rocks of Unkar Terrane, Mr. Walcott, 464; Lavas of Unkar Terrane, Prof. Iddings, 464; Physical History of North America during Cambrian Time, Mr. Walcott, 464; Green Mountains, Massachusetts, Messrs. Pampelly, Wolff, and Dale, 465; New York Rensselaer Grit Plateau, T. N. Dale, 465; Vermont Taconic-Green Mountain Ridge, T. N. Dale, 465; the Catochin Belt, A. Keith, 465; the Big Horn Mountains (Wyoming) Anticline, G. H. Eldridge, 465; Appalachian and Potomac Coal-fields, J. D. Weeks, 465; Rocks of Sierra Nevada, H. W. Turner, 466; Gold-silver Veins of Ophir, California, W. Lindgren, 466; Eureka (Nevada) District, A. Hague, 466; Igneous Rocks of Eureka (Nevada) District, Prof. Iddings, 466; Tertiary Revolution in Pacific Coast Topography, J. S. Diller, 466; the Lafayette Formation of United States, W. J. McGee, 467; Upper Palaeozoic Formations of Central Kansas, C. S. Prosser, 473; a View of Kilauea, 490; Granophytes of Strath, Skye, Alfred Harker, 499; Geology of Nile Valley, Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S., 499; the Glaciation of South Australia, Prof. Hughes, 502; the Question of Ante-Palaeolithic Man, Prof. Hughes, 502; Alpine Nickel-bearing Serpentine with Fulgurites, E. Aston and Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 527; Pliocene Glaciation, Pre-Glacial Valleys and Lake-basins of Sub-Alpine Switzerland, Dr. C. S. Du R. Preller, 527; certain Linear Marks in Sedimentary Rocks, Prof. J. E. Talmage, 527; Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum, A. C. Seward, 531; Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, A. Smith Woodward, 531; Submerged Land Surfaces at Barry, Glamorganshire, A. Strahan, 551; Phosphatic Chalk with *Holaster Planus* at Lewes, A. Strahan, 551; Manual of Lithology, Edward H. Williams, jun., 556; Distribution of Iron Oxide Colouring in Anthracite Coal Rocks, General Wistar, 576; Prof. A. P. Brown, 576; the Glacial Drift in Ireland, Henry J. Seymour, 605
- Geometry: Vorlesungen aus der Analytischen Geometrie der Kegelschnitte, Sigmund Gundelfinger, 4; Euclid's Elements of Geometry, 241; Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry, Joseph Harrison and G. A. Baxandall, 267; Elements of Geometry, Prof. George C. Edwards, 339
- Gerard (Eric), Mesures Électriques, 411
- Gerchun (A. L.), Electric Properties of Röntgen Rays, 399
- Germany: a German Imperial Institute, Sir Philip Magnus, 32; Cholera in Germany in 1894, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 63; Scientific Description of German African Colonies, 89; Pendulum Observations in Germany, 475
- Genez (D.), Rotatory Power of Superfused Rhamnose, 239
- Giazzi (Dr. Ferdinando), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 614
- Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), Velocity of Propagation of Electrostatic Force, 509
- Gifford (J. William), the Röntgen Rays, 413, 460; Radiographs by Fluorescent Screens, 557
- Giglioli (Prof. Henry H.), Boggiani's Recent Explorations amongst the Native Tribes of the Upper Paraguay River, 545
- Gilbert (W.), Design and Testing of Centrifugal Fans, 191
- Giles (Arthur E.), Moral Pathology, 313
- Gill (Theo.), the Former Northward Extension of the Antarctic Continent, 366
- Gillespie (Dr. A. L.), the Weather and Disease, 383
- Gilson (Prof. G.), Studies in Insect Morphology, 500
- Girard (C.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 480
- Girardet (F.), the Acid Fluorides, 359
- Glacial Action in Australia in Permo-Carboniferous Time, Evidences of, Prof. T. W. E. David, 383
- Glacial Drift in Ireland, the, Henry J. Seymour, 605
- Glacial Epoch, Influence on British Flora of, H. D. Geldart, 543
- Glacial Handbook, a, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 433
- Glacial Period, the Astronomical Theory of the, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 196; Edward P. Culverwell, 269; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 317; Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 340
- Glacier, the Fall of the Altels, September 11, 1895, Dr. Leon du Pasquier, 317
- Glacier, the Malaspina, I. C. Russell, 440
- Glasgow University, Geology in, Prof. John Young, 307
- Glass Composition, rôle of Aluminium in, L. Appert, 503
- Glazebrook (R. T., F.R.S.), Mechanics, Hydrostatics, 294
- Globular Lightning, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 152
- Gloucester, the Smallpox Outbreak at, 517
- Glycogen: Étude chimique du Glycogène chez les Champignons et les levures, Dr. G. Clautrian, 315
- Godlont (Robert), a Remarkable Discharge of Lightning, 272
- Godwin-Austen (Col. H. H., F.R.S.), the Barisal Guns and Similar Sounds, 247
- Gold: Concentration of Gold Ores, Henry Rosales, Dr. T. K. Rose, 16; Gold found in Bengal, 160; Gold in Granite, G. W. Card, 178; Southern Appalachian Gold-fields, G. F. Becker, 227; Revival of Gold-mining in Victoria, 13; Improvement in Chlorination Process in Gold-mining, 254; the Cripple Creek (Colorado) Gold Mines, 349
- Goldstein (Prof.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 503; Means of Increasing Intensity of Röntgen Rays, 600
- Gooch (F. A.), Reduction of Selenic Acid by Hydrochloric Acid, 190; Reduction of Selenic Acid by Potassium Bromide in Acid Solution, 190; Iodometric Determination of Selenious and Selenic Acids, 286
- Goode (Mr.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 504
- Goode (Dr. G. Brown), the Smithsonian Institution, 257, 281
- Goodman (Dr. H. E.), Death of, 443
- Goodwin (W. L.), Relative Opacities of Substances to Röntgen Rays, 615
- Gordon (W. J.), our Country's Butterflies and Moths, 579
- Gossart (M.), Mechanical Action from Crookes' Tube analogous to Photogenic Action discovered by Röntgen, 384
- Gotch (Prof. F., F.R.S.), the Physiology of the Excitable Tissues, Prof. W. Biedermann, 457
- Gotschlich (Herr), Virulence of Cholera Cultures dependent on Number of Bacilli present, 494
- Göttingen Royal Society, 359, 466
- Gould (Dr. C. M.), Concerted Harmony and Time-keeping on Part of Katydid, 108
- Gout, a New Theory of, Mortimer Granville, 117
- Gouy (M.), Penetration of Gases into Glass Walls of Crookes' Tubes, 551
- Graham (E.), Explosion of Cyanogen, 499
- Graindorge (Prof. J.), Death of, 399
- Granger (A.), a Crystallised Sulpho-phosphide of Tin, 384
- Grant (D. G. F.), Barisal Guns, 197
- Granville (Mortimer), a New Theory of Gout, 117
- Graphic Arithmetic, H. D. Ellis, 411
- Gravity: Pendulum Observations in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, Major-General H. S. Schaw, 222; Pendulum Observations in Germany, 475
- Gray (Prof. Andrew), the Röntgen Rays, 413
- Greece: on the Structure of Greek Tribal Society, H. E. Seeborn, G. F. Hill, 51; Earthquake in Greece, 86; the Paramythia Earthquake of May 13-14, 1895, Dr. G. Agamennone, 205; a Glossary of Greek Birds, D'Arcy W. Thompson, W. Warde Fowler, 292
- Greely (A. W.), Borchgrevink's Voyage in the *Antarctic*, 232
- Green (Mr.), Habits of Indian Ant, *Ecophylla smaragdina*, 453
- Green (E. E.), *Dyscritina longisetosa*, 406; Eggs of *Cinchona* Tree Locustidae from Ceylon, 550
- Green (Prof. J. Reynolds, F.R.S.), a Manual of Botany, 219
- Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.), Hydrodynamics, Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 49; Associated Dynamics of Top and Body under no Forces, 500; Catenary on Paraboloid and Cone, 500
- Gregory (Dr. J. W.), the "Schistes Lustrés" of Mont Jovet, Savoy, 71
- Gréhan (N.), Products of Combustion of Acetylene Burner, and Explosive Mixtures of Acetylene with Air, 599
- Griesbach (H.), *Physikalische-chemische Propädeutik*, 196
- Griffiths (E. H., F.R.S.), Latent Heat of Evaporation of Benzene, 47; an Account of the Construction and Standardisation of Apparatus recently acquired by Kew Observatory

- for the Measurement of Temperature, 39; the Measurement of High Temperatures, 389
- Grigoriev (A.), the Sacred Tree of Kum-Bum, 534
- Grimaux (C.), Para-Ethoxyquinoline, 119
- Grimbert (L.), Fermentation caused by Friedlander's Pneumobacillus, 71
- Groth (P.), Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der Wichtigeren Substanzen, 289
- Gravel (A.), Gills of *Tetraclita porosa*, 264
- Guatemala, the Kekchi Indians of, Dr. C. Sapper, 446
- Guglielmo (G.), Improvement for Purposes of Measurement on Simple Pendulum, 161; Improved Electrometer, 161; Improved Anemometer, 161
- Guillaume (Dr. C. E.), Les Rayons X et la Photographie a travers les Corps Opaques, 604
- Guinea Current, the, 179
- Gundelfinger (Sigmund), Vorlesungen aus der Analytischen Geometrie der Kegelschnitte, 4
- Gundlach (John), Death of, 562
- Guntz (M.), Lithium Subchloride, 192; the Direct Absorption of Nitrogen by Lithium, 204; a Hydride of Lithium, 359; Lithium Hydride, 402; Metallic Residues extracted from Amalgams at Low Temperatures, 423
- Guttman (Oscar), the Manufacture of Explosives, 505
- Guye (P. A.), Rotatory Dispersion of Active Non-Polymerised Liquid Bodies, 624
- Gypsey-Springs, the, Yorkshire, Harwood Brierley, 177
- Haacke (Dr. Wilhelm), Die Schöpfung des Menschen und Seiner Ideale, 508
- Habits of the Cuckoo, the, Dr. E. Rey, 176; Annie Ley, 223
- Haddon (Prof. Alfred C.), Dr. Dubois' "Missing Link," 115; Evolution in Art, 169; a New Human Skull of a Low Type from Brazil, Prof. A. Nehring, 548; Ethnology, A. H. Keane, 577
- Hæmoglobin Compounds and Derivatives, Spectrology of, Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 478
- Haffkine's (Prof.) Anti-Cholera Inoculation in India, Dr. Simpson, 14
- Haga (Prof.), Cause of Variation of Resistance in Microphonic Contacts produced by Electric Vibrations, 552
- Haga (J.), Constitution of Nitrosulphates, 119
- Hague (A.), Geology of Eureka (Nevada) District, 466
- Hahn (Eduard), Die Haustiere und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen, 364
- Hake (H. W.), Absorption] of Water by Deliquescent Salts, 406
- Hale (Dr. Wm. H.), a Joint Meeting of Associations for the Advancement of Science, 102
- Hall (Maxwell), the Rotation Period of Venus, 535
- Hall's Phenomenon in Liquids, H. Bagard, 288
- Haller (A.), Campholide, 383; Extraction of Terpene Alcohols contained in Essential Oils, 624
- Hallier (Dr. H.), Botanical Investigation of Central Borneo, 494
- Halo, an Unusual Solar, William J. S. Lockyer, 509
- Halske and Siemens' Arrangement for Protecting Physical Laboratories from Effects of Electric Tram Lines, Dr. Frölich, 384
- Hamburger (Dr. II. J.), Importance of Respiration and Peristaltics to Resorption in Intestine, 552
- Hamilton (A. G.), Undescribed Structure in certain Plant-Leaves, 504
- Hann (Dr. J.), the Austrian Red Sea Expedition, 134
- Hansen (Prof. Emil Chr.), Practical Studies in Fermentation, 530
- Haibours, Geological Conditions of, Prof. Shaler, 439
- Harden (Arthur), a New View of the Origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory, 555
- Harker (Alfred), Granophyres of Strath, Skye, 499
- Harker (J. A.), Explosion of Chlorine Peroxide, 499
- Harlé (Edward), Quaternary Deer of Bagnères de Bigorre, 213
- Harries (Hy.), Barisal Guns and Similar Sounds, 295
- Harris (Dr. D. F.), Physiological Chemistry of Milk, 501
- Harrison (Joseph), Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 267
- Hart (J. H.), a Jamaica Drift Fruit, 534
- Harting (Mr.), Singular Exudation from Deer Antler, 500
- Harting (J. E.), Effect of Thunder on Pheasants, 421
- Hartland (E. Sidney), Evolution in Art, Alfred C. Haddon, 169; Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen, A. Bastian, 291
- Hatt (M.), Differences in Longitude between Nice, Ajaccio and Rousse Island, 23
- Hausemann (Dr.), Large Interstitial Cells of Testis, 215
- Haustiere, Die, und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen, Eduard Hahn, 364
- Haworth (Erasmus), Stratigraphy of Kansas Coal-Measures, 262
- Hazen (Prof. H.), Fog Signals and Meteorology, 23; the Metric System, 198
- Headley (F. W.), the Structure and Life of Birds, 3
- Health: Public Health in European Capitals, Thomas Morison Legge, 294
- Heat: the Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, Dr. L. Natanson, 131, 249; Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 223; Temperature Variations of Thermal Conductivities of Marble and Slate, B. O. Peirce and R. W. Wilson, 205; Latent Evaporation-heat of Benzene, E. H. Griffiths and Dorothy Marshall, 47; Method of comparing Evaporation-heats, of Liquids at Boiling Points, Prof. Ramsay and Dorothy Marshall, 47; Temperatures of Bunsen Flame, W. J. Waggner, 216; Position in Solar Spectrum of Calorific Maximum, M. Aymonnet, 239; the Mechanical Production of Extreme Temperatures, E. Solvay, 239; Action of Mercurous Iodide, Maurice François, 335; Determination of High Temperatures by Meldometer, Prof. Ramsay and Mr. Eumorfopoulos, 382; Lowest Temperatures and Liquefaction of Gases, C. Linde, 453; Specific Heat of Solutions, G. Tammann, 544; Suggested Photography by Transmitted Heat Rays, Bishop Courtenay, 579; Animal Temperature in the Problems of Evolution, M. Quinton, 600
- Heating and Ventilating Buildings, Rolla C. Carpenter, 387
- Hedenius (Dr. P.), Death of, 399
- Hedley (C.), Papuan Ethnology, 504
- Heen (M. de), the Röntgen Rays anodic, 399
- Heenan (H.), Design and Testing of Centrifugal Fans, 191
- Hefner-Alteneck (Herr von), Instrument for showing Minute Variations of Atmospheric Pressure, 336
- Heiberg (P.), Researches on Brain-weight among Copenhagen Lunatics, 498
- Heider (Dr. K.), Text-book of the Embryology of Invertebrates, 361
- Helier (H.), Combination of Oxygen and Hydrogen at Low Temperatures, 480
- Helium: Wave-length of D₃ Line, A. de F. Palmer, jun., 190; Mineral Water Gases tested for Helium, Alexander Kellas and Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 191; the Story of Helium, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 319, 342; on Crookes' Spectrum of Helium, Prof. C. Runge and Dr. F. Paschen, 245; Helium in Minerals, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 382; Behaviour of Helium under Electric Discharge, Dr. J. N. Collie and Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 478; Density of Helium, William Ramsay, F.R.S., 598; Argon and Helium, Lord Kelvin, 113; the Origin of Argon and Helium in certain Waters, L. Troost and L. Ouvrard, 144; Expansion as compared with Air and Hydrogen of Argon and Helium, Drs. J. P. Kuenen and W. W. Randall, 213
- Heller (Augustus), Death and Obituary Notice of Anianus Jedlik, 516
- Hellmann (Prof.), the European Yearly Storm Periods, 400; Indo-Germanic Weather Superstitions, 575
- Hellriegel (Prof. Hermann), Obituary Notice of, 11
- Helmholtz Memorial Lecture by Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 296
- Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), Cactaceæ in the Galapagos Islands, 31, 249; Dr. Baur and the Galapagos, 78; Flore de l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon) . . . avec l'Indication des Propriétés Economiques et Industrielles des Plantes, E. Jacob de Cordemoy, 170
- Henderson (John) Elementary Physics, 101
- Henderson (J.), Action of Sugar on Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate, 357
- Henry (C.), Increase of Photographic Effect of Röntgen Rays by Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphide, 384
- Henry (Prof. Chas.), the Action of Light on the Iris, as demonstrated by a New Pupilometer, 568
- Henry (E.), Weight and Composition of Dead Covering Layer of Forests, 311
- Henry (Louis), the Atomic Weight of Beryllium, 24
- Henslow (Rev. George), Rooks and Walnuts, 32; the Origin of

- Plant Structures by Self-adaptation to the Environment, 145 ;
Origin of Plant Structures, 271
- Hepburn (Dr. D.), the Papillary Ridges on Monkeys' Hands and Feet, 36 ; Dorsal Muscles of Hand, 501
- Herdman (Prof.), a Neritic Group of Irish Sea Deposits, Prof. Herdman, 305
- Hereditary Polydactylism, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 611
- Heredity : Family Data, Prof. Karl Pearson, 557
- Hérissay (H.), Properties of Emulsion from Mushrooms, 71
- Hermite (G.), Minimum Temperature at Height of 8½ Miles, 600
- Hérons and Watercress, Miss E. A. Ormerod, 610
- Herring, the Feeding Ground of the, W. L. Calderwood, 54 ;
Capt. Alexander Turbyne, 129
- Herroun (E. F.), an Examination Question in Physics, 152
- Herschell (Lord), the Work of the Imperial Institute, 159
- Hertzian Vibrations, Prof. Rubens on, 504
- Heurck (Dr. H. van), Fluorescent Screens for Röntgen Rays, 613
- Hicks (Prof. W. M., F.R.S.), the Röntgen Rays, 413
- Hieroglyphics, Elementary, 26
- High Regions of the Atmosphere, Physical Phenomena of the, Prof. A. Cornu, F.R.S., 588
- High Temperatures, the Measurement of, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 389
- Highlands of Peru, the, Dr. E. W. Middendorf, 442
- Highton (H. P.), Light, 4
- Hill (Rev. Edwin), Transported Boulder Clay, 358
- Hill (E. A.), Argon probably a Mixture, 190
- Hill (G. F.), on the Structure of Greek Tribal Society, H. E. Seebohm, 51
- Hill (M. D.), Eggs of *Spherechinus granularis* and *Phallusia mammillata*, 213
- Hill (Prof. M. J. M., F.R.S.), Determination of Volumes of certain Tetrahedra without employing Method of Limits, 95
- Hill (R. T.), the Panama Canal, 420
- Hill (William), Delimitation of Cenomanian, 334
- Himmel und Erde, 550
- Hind (Dr. John Russell, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, W. E. Plummer, 201
- Hind's Variable Nebula, Prof. Barnard, 255
- History : the Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great, E. A. Wallis Budge, 483
- Hodges (Dr. R. M.), Death of, 443
- Höevell (Baron van), God-worship in Malay Archipelago, 46
- Hoffman (Walter James), the Beginnings of Writing, 338
- Holetschek (Dr.), Comet Magnitudes, 93
- Holland, North, Beeldsnijder's Map (1575) of, M. van Diesen, 48
- Holland (Mr.), the Formation of the Giridih (Bengal) Coalfield Rock Structure, 401
- Holmes' Comet, Prof. Barnard, 329
- Holt (George), Death of, 542
- Horizontal Pendulums, the Movements of, John Milne, F.R.S., 180
- Horticulture : Vegetable Culture, Alexander Dean, 388 ;
Grafting Experiments with Potato and Tomato, A. W. Sutton, 565
- Horton-Smith (R. J.), the Ethnology of the British Upper Classes, 256
- Hospitalier (E.), Recettes de l'Électricien, 315
- Hot-Water Supply, Domestic, a System of, Prof. James Lyon, 335
- Hovelacque (Abel), Death of, 399
- Howes (Prof. G. B.), Marsupial with an Allantoic Placenta, 270 ; the Huxley Memorial, 461
- Howorth (Sir Henry H., F.R.S.), Sir Robert Ball, and the Cause of an Ice Age, 29 ; the Astronomical Theory of the Glacial Period, 340 ; Dr. Ball's Two Letters on the Ice Age, 460
- Hrabowski (K.), Apparatus illustrating Laws of Falling Bodies, 227
- Hudson Bay, Proof of rising of Land round, Robert Bell, 573
- Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny, F.R.S.), Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, 30
- Hughes (Prof.), the Glaciation of South Australia, 502 ; the Question of Anti-Palæolithic Man, 502
- Huyghens' Apparatus for the Optical Lantern, Simple, F. W. McNair, 535
- Hull (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Geology of Nile Valley, 499
- Human Femora in the Church of S. Eustachius, Tavistock, Large, Worthington G. Smith, 152
- Human Race, *Pithecanthropus erectus* and the Evolution of the, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 150
- Human Skull Fragment, Bury St. Edmunds, Worthington G. Smith, 173
- Human Skull of a Low Type from Brazil, a New, Prof. A. Nehring, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 548
- Humming-Birds and Sun-Birds, the Metallic Colours of, Marion Newbigin, 407
- Humorous Aspects of Childhood, the, Prof. James Sully, 549
- Hurmuzescu (D.), Determination of Ratio ν of Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Units, 178 ; New Determination of Ratio between Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Units, 144 ; the Röntgen Rays, 349 ; New Properties of the Röntgen Rays, 359 ; Electric Properties of Röntgen Rays, 399 ; Action of X-Rays on Electrified Bodies, 551
- Hurst (G. H. J.), to Friends and Fellow-Workers in Quaternions, 6
- Huston (H. A.), Bogus Land in Indiana, 545
- Hutchinson (A.), Fluorescence Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 524 ; Lead Tetracetate, 406
- Huxley Memorial, the, 183 ; Prof. G. B. Howes, 461
- Huzulen, Customs of the, Dr. R. F. Kaindl, 373
- Hybernation, Butterflies and, Dan Pidgeon, 510
- Hydractinia? an Early Reference to, Henry Scherren, 32
- Hydraulics : a Treatise on Hydraulics, Prof. Henry T. Bovey, 267
- Hydrodynamics, Horace Lamb, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 49
- Hydrogen : the Critical Temperature of, Dr. Ladislav Natanson, 131, 249 ; Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 223 ; Means of Finding Dimensions of Hydrogen-Liquefying Apparatus, Prof. Kamerlingh Onnes, 552 ; Stars with Bright and Dark Hydrogen Lines, Prof. Campbell, 15
- Hydrography : Form of Isolated Submarine Peaks, G. W. Littlehales, 286
- Hydrophobia : the New Muzzling Order, 371
- Hydrostatics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 294
- Hydrozoa : the Jelly-Fish of Lake Urumiah, F. F. Irving, 108
- Hygiene : Carbonic Acid in Edinburgh Air and Soil, and Relation of Scotch Soil to Summer Diarrhoea, Dr. C. H. Stewart, 287 ; Public Health in European Capitals, Thomas Morison Legge, 294 ; the Hygienic Aspects of Burial, Dr. Lösener, 327
- Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands, the, Edward Saunders, 532
- Hyslop (Theo. B.), Mental Physiology, 313
- Ice, Accumulation of Marsh-gas under, Prof. Ira Remsen, 325
- Ice Age, the Cause of an, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 220, 388 ; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 220 ; Rev. O. Fisher, 295 ; Theodore Ryland, 389 ; Sir Robert Ball on the Cause of an Ice Age, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 29 ; Dr. Ball's Two Letters on the Ice Age, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 460 ; the Astronomical Theory of the Ice Age, Edw. P. Culverwell, 269 ; the Temperature of Air and the Problem of an Ice Age, Luigi de Marchi, 376
- Ice, Drift, and Temperature, Captain Macmillan, 254
- Ice Work Present and Past, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 433
- Icebergs, the Cause of Increase in, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 304
- Ichthyology : Development of the Turbot, Prof. McIntosh, 118 ; the Supra-Renal Bodies in Fishes, Swale Vincent, 142 ; Gills of *Tetraclita porosa*, A. Gruvel, 264 ; Use and Meaning of Asymmetrical Types of Tail-fin, Dr. F. Ahlborn, 327 ; Physiological Researches on Respiration of *Ammodytes tobianus*, J. B. Pieri, 359 ; Early Development of *Amia*, Bashford Dean, 477 ; Fishes Living and Fossil, Bashford Dean, 485 ; the Visual Purple of Fishes, Dr. Abelsdorff, 503 ; Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, A. Smith Woodward, 531
- Iddings (Prof.), Petrological Affinities of Intrusive and Eruptive Rocks of Electric Peak and Sepulchre Mountain, 463 ; Lavas of Unkar Terrane, 464 ; Igneous Rocks of Eureka (Nevada) District, 466
- Identification, the Antiquity of the Finger-Print Method of, Kumagusu Minakata, 317

- Illumination, Recent Improvements in Lighthouse, 56
 Images, Inverted, Alfred W. Bennett, 414; James Shaw, 461
 Imbert (A.), Diffusion of Röntgen Rays, 455; Experiment with Röntgen Rays, 528
 Immunisation against Serpents' Venom, and the Treatment of Snake-bite with Antivenene, Prof. Thomas R. Fraser, F.R.S., 569, 592
 Imperial Institute, a German, Sir Philip Magnus, 32
 Imperial Institute, the Work of the, Lord Herschell, 159
 Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 410
 India: Government Neglect of Science in India, 12; Prof. Haffkine's Anti-choleraic Vaccination in India, Dr. Simpson, 14; Anthropometric Research in, Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S., 37; Oscillatory Long and Short Period Changes of Pressure, J. Eliot, F.R.S., 350; the Formation of the Giridih (Bengal) Coal-field Rock Structure, Messrs. Holland and Saise, 401; Indian Mango Trick explained by M. Ragonneau, 544; the Monthly Current Charts of the Indian Ocean, 544
 Indian Corn-stalks, Cattle poisoned by, 255
 Indiana, Bogus Land in, H. A. Huston, 545
 Infection, Dissemination by Public Libraries of, MM. Du Cazel and Catrin, 253
 Influenza Outbreaks of 1893-1894, in Germany, the, Dr. Rahts, 326
 Ingle (H.), New Series of Hydrazines, 119; the Röntgen Rays, 437
 Inoculation against Cholera, Prof. Haffkine's, in India, Dr. Simpson, 14
 Inoculation, Blood Brotherhood, T. L. Patterson, 604
 Inouyé (M.), Tofu, 137; Nukamiso, 137
 Insects, the Transformation of, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 152
 Insects, Winged, Does a Net impede Passage of, Felix Plateau, 309
 Institute, a German Imperial, Sir P. Magnus, 32
 Institute, Imperial, the Work of the, Lord Herschell, 159
 Institute, the Pasteur, 13
 Institution of Civil Engineers, 141, 191
 Institution of Naval Architects, 520
 Intellectual Rise in Electricity, the, Park Benjamin, 601
 Intensity and Quantity of Sun-heat at Different Zones, E. P. Culverwell, 150
 Interference: the Measurement of Double Stars by Interference, Karl Schwarzschild, 496
 International Geodetic Congress at Berlin, the, 306
 Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 46
 Invertebrates, Text-book of the Embryology of, Dr. E. Korschelt and Dr. K. Heider, 361
 Inverted Images, Alfred W. Bennett, 414; James Shaw, 461
 Inwards (R.), Meteorological Observatories, 287
 Ireland: Pagan Ireland, Colonel W. G. Wood-Martin, 82; Crush-Conglomerates in Ireland, Alex McHenry, 414; S. H. Reynolds and C. I. Gardiner, 488; the Glacial Drift in Ireland, Henry J. Seymour, 605
 Iris, the Action of Light on the, demonstrated by a New Pupillometer, Prof. Charles Henry, 568
 Irminger (L.), Experiments on Wind Pressure, 279
 Iron: Influence of Carbon on Iron, J. O. Arnold, 141; Dilatation, Annealing, and Welding of Iron, Thomas Wrightson, 141; Method of Measuring Hysteresis of Iron, G. F. C. Searle, 143; Measurement of Energy dissipated by Hysteresis in Iron, M. Maurain, 350; the Stress in Magnetised Iron, Dr. Charles Chree, 365, 533; Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 316; Dr. E. Taylor Jones, 317; L. R. Wilberforce, 462
 Irrigation in America, W. E. Smythe, 428
 Irving (Mr.), Penokee Iron-bearing Series, 464
 Irving (F. F.), the Jelly-fish of Lake Urumiah, 108
 Isenthal (A. W.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 613
 Isle of Denmark, Scoresby Sound, Meteorological Observations in, C. Ryder, 545
 Issigonis (Miltiades), Surgical Use of Ants in Levant, 406
 Italy, Magnetic Survey of, Dr. Luigi Palazzo, 404
 Ives (Frederick), the Stereo-photochromoscope, 383
 Jack-Rabbit Pest in California, the, Dr. T. L. Palmer, 586
 Jackson (H.), Experiments with the Röntgen Rays, 499
 Jaczewski (A. A.), Fungi of Smolensk, 405
 Jäderin (Mr.), Record in measuring Geodetic Base Lines made by, 585
 Jamaica Drift-Fruit, a, Dr. D. Morris, 64; J. H. Hart, 534
 Japan: Rambles in Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun, Dr. H. B. Tristram, F.R.S., 219; New Standard Time in Japan, 373
 Jarry (R.), Carbonic Snow, 88
 Jaumann (G.), Longitudinal Light, 374
 Jay (H.), Distribution of Boric Acid in Nature, 168
 Jedlik (Anianus), Death and Obituary Notice of, Augustus Heller, 516
 Jelly-fish of Lake Urumiah, the, F. F. Irving, 108
 Joachimsthal (Dr.), Supposed Self-regulative Process in Muscles, 407
 Johnson (Sir George, F.R.S.), History of the Cholera Controversy, 294
 Joly (Dr. J., F.R.S.), on a Method of Photography in Natural Colours, 91; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 522
 Jones (Dr. E. Taylor), the Stress in Magnetised Iron, 317
 Jordan (C.), Rotatory Dispersion of Active Non-Polymerised Liquid Bodies, 624
 Jordan (Dr. S.), Union of Carbon and Hydrogen, 500
 Journal of Botany, 190, 357, 598
 Jousseume (Dr.), Tumuli and Worked Flints of Somali and Dunakil, 213
 Jukes-Browne (A. J.), Delimitation of Cenomanian, 334
 Jung Pasha, Elephant, Death of, 470
 Jupiter: the Planet Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 33; Rotation of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 206; Equatorial Velocity of Jupiter, Dr. Belopolsky, 280; Surface Drift of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 376; the Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 495; Jupiter and his Period of Rotation, 558
 Jürgens (N.), Magnetic Survey of North-East Siberia, 403
 Kahlbaum (Dr. G. W. A.), C. E. Weigel the Inventor of Liebig's Condenser, 375
 Kainal (Dr. R. F.), Customs of the Huzulen, 373
 Kansas, Central, Upper Paleozoic Formations of, C. S. Prosser, 473
 Kappel (A. W.), British and European Butterflies and Moths, 265
 Karnojitzky (A. De), Experiments with X-Rays, 528
 Kasan Museum, the, 12
 Kashmir, the Valley of, W. R. Lawrence, Sir W. Martin Conway, 99
 Kassner (Dr.), Influence of Weather on Sugar-beet Growth, 72
 Kathode Rays, New Experiments on the, Jean Perrin, 298; Kathode Rays or X-Rays, James H. Gardner, 486
 Katydid, Concerted Harmony and Time-keeping on part of, Dr. C. M. Gould, A. P. Bostwick, 108
 Keane (A. H.), Ethnology, 577
 Keith (A.), the Catocin Belt, 465
 Kekchi Indians of Guatemala, the, Dr. C. Sapper, 446
 Kellas (Alexander), Mineral Water Gases tested for Argon and Helium, 191; Percentage of Argon in Atmospheric and Respired Air, 191
 Kelvin (Lord): Anniversary Address to Royal Society, 110; Dr. Weierstrass's Mathematical Researches, 113; Argon and Helium, 113; Prof. Ewing's Magnetic Researches, 114; Prof. Ramsay's Chemical Researches, 114; Velocity of Propagation of Electrostatic Force, 316, 364; on the Generation of Longitudinal Waves in Ether, 450
 Kempe (A. B.), Proposed New Definition of Mathematics, 473
 Kendall (Percy F.), the Merjelen Lake, 175
 Kennedy (Dr. A. D.), Death of, 443
 Kew Gardens, Effect of 1895 Frost on, 350
 Kew Observatory, an Account of the Construction and Standardisation of Apparatus recently acquired by, for the Measurement of Temperature, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 39
Kickxia Africana, a New African Rubber-yielding Tree, 13
 Kidd (Dr. G. H.), Death of, 203
 Kilauaea, a View of, 490
 Kincardineshire, *Rana esculenta* in, Prof. Philip J. White, 581
 Kinetoscopes, the, E. P. Thompson, 450
 Kingsley (Miss), Return from Journey on West Coast of Africa of, 107
 Kipping (F. S.), Isomeric π -bromo- α -nitrocamphors, 214; Derivatives of π -bromocamphoric Acid, 214; π -chlorocamphoric Acid, 214; Derivatives of α -hydrindone, 214

- Kirby (Frederick Vaughan), the Game Fields of the Eastern Transvaal, 467
- Kirchner (Dr. O.), Root-tubercles of Soja-Bean, 598
- Kitasato (Dr.), Inoculation for Leprosy, 349
- Klebs (Prof. G.), Original Mode of Plant-Multiplication Non-Sexual, 279
- Klemencic (I.), Circular Magnetisation of Iron Wire, 166
- Knaggs (Dr. H. G.), Wax secreted by Lepidoptera, 13; Insect Wax-Secretion, 453
- Knight (James), Food and its Functions, a Text-book for Students of Cookery, 217
- Knowles (H. B.), Permeability to Röntgen Rays, 479; Opacity of Various Substances to Röntgen Rays, 616
- Koehne (Dr.), Electrolytic Solution of Carbon, 504
- Kohlrausch (F.), Practical Use of Wheatstone's Bridge, 94; Density Measurements of extremely Dilute Solutions, 94
- Kolguev Island, Glacial Geology of, Col. H. W. Feilden, 143
- Komaroff (M.), Flora of Zerafshan, 496
- König (Rudolph), the Wave-Siren, 453
- Konovloff (M.), Nitration of Menthone, 48
- Korschelt (Dr. E.), Text-Book of the Embryology of Invertebrates, 361
- Kostycher (Prof. A. P.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 160
- Krauss (Dr.), Folk-Lore of South Slavs, 472
- Kreider (D. A.), Quantitative Determination of Perchlorates, 23
- Kremser (Prof.), Duration of Sunshine over Europe, 359
- Kreutz (Dr.), the Great Comet of 1843, 138
- Krueger (Dr. Adalbert), Death of, 609
- Kuenen (Dr. J. P.), Expansion of Argon and Helium as compared with Air and Hydrogen, 213; Negative of Frog taken by the Röntgen Rays, 419
- Külpe (Oswald), Outlines of Psychology, 313
- Kum-Bum, the Sacred Tree at, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 412, 556; A. Grigoriev, 534
- La Touche (J. D.), Apparatus for determining the Specific Gravity of Minute Fragments of Minerals, 199; the Barisal Guns and Similar Sounds, 248; a Bright Meteor, 581
- Labesse (M.), Passage of Röntgen Rays through Liquids, 455; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 528
- Laboratory Course in Experimental Physics, a, W. J. Loudon and J. C. McLennan, W. G. Rhodes, 172
- Lacroix (A.), Structure of Earthy Silicates, 96; the Volcanic Tufas of Ségalas, 311
- Lafay³(A.), Magnetic Experiments with X-Rays, 528; Electrified Röntgen Rays, 600
- Lagos, the New Rubber Industry in, 13
- Lagrange (M.), Sympathetic Movements of freely-suspended Needles, 183
- Laisant (C. A.), *Traité d'Arithmétique*, 1
- Lake Baikal, New Sponges from, B. Sukatchoff, 573
- Lake, Eichener, Reappearance of, 612
- Lake, the Merjelen, Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller, 129; Percy F. Kendall, 175; Greenwood Pim, 198
- Lake Urumiah, the Jelly-fish of, F. F. Irving, 108
- Lake (Philip), British Silurian *Acidaspis*, 287
- Lamb (Horace, F.R.S.), Hydrodynamics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 49
- Lamp Accidents, Petroleum, 475
- Lamp, Trouvé's Calcium Carbide (Acetylene), 226
- Lamp (Dr.), Perrine's Comet, 376; Comet Perrine-Lamp, 519
- Lamplugh (G. W.), Speeton Series in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, 358
- Lancet*: Surgical Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 524
- Lang (Robert), Relation between Dielectric Constant and Chemical Valency of Gas, 166
- Lang (V. von), Change of Resistance of Contact by Electric Irradiation, 430; Determination of Wave-Lengths of Hertz Electric Waves, 518; Interference of Electric Waves, 526
- Langley (S. P.), Smithsonian Investigations, 428
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), the Discovery of the Antitoxin of Snake-Poison, 128, 175
- Lannelongue (M.), Aneurism cured by Injection of Zinc Chloride Solution, 263; Surgical Diagnosis with X-Rays, 527
- Lantern, Magic: Newton and Co.'s New Method for showing Stereoscopic Pictures, 228
- Lapworth (A.), Isomeric π -bromo- α -nitrocamphors, 214
- Larmor (Dr. J., F.R.S.), MacCullagh's Theory of the Æther , 5
- Lascelles (B. P.), Single-Salt Analysis, 508
- Lassar-Cohn (Dr.), a Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, 195
- Latitudes: the Influence of Atmospheric and Oceanic Currents upon Terrestrial Latitudes, Prof. Simon Newcomb, F.R.S., 618
- Laurie (A. P.), Facts about Processes, Pigments and Vehicles: a Manual for Art Students, 28
- Lawrence (Bryan), Death of, 543
- Lawrence (Ralph R.), the Röntgen Rays, 436
- Lawrence (W. R.), the Valley of Kashmir, 99
- Lawson (Prof. Geo.), Death of, 86
- Lawson (M. A.), Death of, 470
- Laycock (W. F.), Products of Dry Distillation of Bran with Lime, 406
- Le Bon (Gustave), Dark Light, 335; Photography with Dark Light, 349; Le Bon's Black Light merely a False Light, Mr. Archenholz, 600
- Le Chatelier (H.), Combustion of Acetylene, 239
- Leahy (Prof. A. H.) Velocity of Propagation of Electrostatic Force, 364
- Leake (H. C.), Measurement of High Potential Difference, 334
- Leap-year, M. Auric's suggested Alteration of Gregorian Rule for finding, M. Flamant, 263
- Lecture Experiment on the Nodes of a Bell, A. G. Osborn, 223; R. L. Taylor, 272; H. G. Williams, 367
- Leeds (M. E.), the Röntgen Photography, 502
- Lefèvre (Léon), *Traité des Matières Colorantes organiques artificielles*, 603
- Lefort (Jules), Death of, 609
- Legge (Thomas Morison), Public Health in European Capitals, 294
- Lemoine (E.), *Traité d'Arithmétique*, 1
- Lemoine (Jules), Verification of Kerr's Law in Absolute Measure, 599
- Lenard (P.), the Absorption of Kathode Rays, 94
- Lengfeld (M.), New Carbide of Zirconium, 503
- Lenoble (E.), *La Théorie atomique et la Théorie dualistique*, 555
- Lepidoptera: Wax secreted by, Dr. H. G. Knaggs, 13; Mr. Adkin's Collection of Orkney Lepidoptera, 70; a Handbook of British Lepidoptera, Edward Meyrick, 265
- Lepinay (J. M. de), Determination of Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Distilled Water, 480
- Leprosy, Inoculation for, Dr. Kitasato, 349
- Lescoeur (H.), the Alcoholates, 71
- Leucocytosis, Biological Value of Inflammatory, W. Woronine, 24
- Leventhorpe (A.), Measurement of High Potential Difference, 334
- Levinge (H. C.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 583
- Lewes (V. B.), Acetylene Theory of Luminosity, 357
- Lewin (Dr.), Experiments on Dog's Stomach, 407
- Lewis (R. T.), Fireball of November 22, 102
- Levy (L.), Titanium Silicide, 239
- Ley (Annie), the Habits of the Cuckoo, 223
- Libraries, Public, the Dissemination of Infection by, MM. Du Cazal and Catrin, 253
- Library, the Boston Public, T. R. Sullivan, 322
- Liebig's Condenser, C. E. Weigel the Inventor of, Dr. G. W. A. Kahlbaum, 375
- Light: Light, H. P. Highton, 4; the Perception of, Sir G. G. Stokes, F.R.S., 66; the Theory of Magnetic Action upon Light, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 130; Emissivity of Glowing Bodies and Auer Burner, C. E. St. John, 166; Dark Light, Gustav Le Bon, 335; Photography with Dark Light, G. Le Bon, 349; Le Bon's Black Light merely a False Light, Mr. Archenholz, 600; Two General Propositions in the Theory of Light, Prof. Lorenz, 359; Longitudinal Light, G. Jaumann, 374; the Action of Light on the Iris demonstrated by a New Pupillometer, Prof. Charles Henry, 568
- Lighthouse Illumination, Recent Improvements in, 56
- Lighting: Trouvé Calcium Carbide (Acetylene) Lamp, 226
- Lightning: Personal Injury from a Fireball, Prof. Geo. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 5; Lightning-Chain Formation, W. Crawford, 5; Slow Lightning, Robert Bridges, 31; Globular Lightning, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 152; a Remarkable Discharge of Lightning, Robert Goddinton, 272; Two Lightning-Strikes, Prof. Neesen, 336; the Destruction of Trees

- by Lightning, 393; White Poplar specially attractive to Lightning, 492
- Limb (C.), Determination of Electromotive Force of Clark Cell in Absolute Measure, 445
- Limb (M.), the Direct Absorption of Nitrogen by Barium, 204
- Linde (C.), Lowest Temperatures and Liquefaction of Gases, 453
- Lindgren (W.), Gold-Silver Veins of Ophir, California, 466
- Linnean Society, 71, 191, 214, 263, 358, 406, 500, 550, 599
- Linney (C. E.), Crime and Weather, 304
- Linotenia maritima* (Leach), Henry Scherren, 152
- Linton (L. A.), Trinidad Pitch, 573
- Lippmann (G.), on keeping up Pendulum Motion without Interfering with Time of Oscillation, 311
- Lippmann (Prof. G.), Colour Photography, 617
- Liquefaction of Air and Research at Low Temperatures, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 329
- Liquefaction of Air and other Gases, the New Process for, 515
- Liquid, New Heavy, F. L. Penfield, 178
- Lilienthal's Experiments on Flying, 300
- Lithology, Manual of, Edward H. Williams, jun., 556
- Littlehales (G. W.), Form of Isolated Submarine Peaks, 286; Improbability of finding Isolated Open-Sea Shoals by the Chart, 452
- Liverpool Marine Biology Committee: Work during 1895 at Port Erin, 305
- Lizard, the Frilled (*Chlamydosaurus kingi*), W. Saville-Kent, 395
- Local Museums, the New Education Bill and, 580
- Lockyer (J. Norman, F.R.S.), the New Gases from Uraninite, 163, 526; Gases from Eliasite, 190; Variable Stars of δ Cephei Class, 262; the Story of Helium, 319, 342; the Shifting of Spectral Lines, 415
- Lockyer (William J. S.), a Contribution to the New Photography, 324; an Unusual Solar Halo, 509
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver, J., F.R.S.), Metallic Resistance and Radiation, 79; the Röntgen Rays, 412; Surgical Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 524; Action of X-Rays on Films, 613
- Loch's Experiments on Normal Developments of Exovates, Dr. Rawitz, 215
- Londe (A.), Application of Röntgen's Method, 384
- London: the London University, 103; the Status of London University, 272; Vote of Convocation on the Cowper Commission Scheme, 274; Sea-water for London, 106; London City Companies' Grants to Science and Education, 425; the Past, Present, and Future Water Supply of London, Dr. E. Frankland, F.R.S., 619
- Longitude: Differences of Longitudes between Nice, Ajaccio and Rousse Island, MM. Hatt, Briencourt, and Perrotin, 23; Australian Longitudes, Pietro Baracchi, 424
- Longitudinal Light, G. Jaumann, 374
- Longitudinal Waves in Ether, on the Generation of, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 450
- Lorenz (Prof.), Two General Propositions in Theory of Light, 359
- Lorenz (Dr. L. V.), New Wild Dog from Western Matabeleland, 492
- Lortet (L.), Influence of Indirect Currents on Living Bacteria, 624
- Lösener (Dr.), the Hygienic Aspects of Burial, 327
- Loudon (W. J.), a Laboratory Course in Experimental Physics, 172; an Elementary Treatise on Rigid Dynamics, 578
- Low Temperatures, the Liquefaction of Air and Research at, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 329
- Lowe (E. I., F.R.S.), Fern-growing, 3; the Culture of Divided and Redivided Prothalli of *Scotopodium vulgare*, 454
- Lucas (Edouard), L'Arithmétique Amusante, 1
- Lucas (William), L'Arithmétique Amusante, 79
- Luminescence of Solids and Solid Solutions, E. Wiedemann and G. Schmidt, 94
- Luminosity, Acetylene Theory of, V. B. Lewes, 357
- Luminous Centipede, a, Rose Haig Thomas, 131; R. I. Pocock, 131, 223; J. Lloyd Bozward, 223; T. Plowman, 249
- Lummer (O.), a Perfectly Black Body, 136
- Lunt (Joseph), Comet Perrine-Lamp, 519
- Lüscher (Herr), Electrical Changes in Œsophagus during Deglutition, 576
- Lynn (W. T.), Claudius Ptolemy and his Works, 488
- Lyon (Prof. James), a System of Domestic Hot-water Supply, 335
- Macalister (A., F.R.S.), Physiology, 266
- Macallum (Dr. A. B.), Distribution of Assimilated Iron Compounds in Animal and Vegetable Cells, 212
- MacBride (E.W.), Development of *Asterina gibbosa*, 334
- Macbride (Thomas H.), Lessons in Elementary Botany for Secondary Schools, 388
- McClelland (J. A.), Leakage of Electricity through Dielectrics traversed by Röntgen Rays, 502
- MacCullagh's Theory of the Æther, Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 5
- MacCullagh's Theory of Double Refraction, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 55
- MacDougal (D. T.), Experimental Plant Physiology, 436
- McGee (W. J.), the Lafayette Formation of United States, 467
- McHenry (Alex.), Crush-Conglomerates in Ireland, 414
- McIntosh (Prof.), Development of the Turbot, 118
- Macintyre (Dr. John), the Röntgen Rays, 461; Fluorescent Screens, 523; New Results with Röntgen Rays, 599; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 614
- McKay (Prof. J. S.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 450
- McKendrick (Prof. J. G.), Communications on Acoustics, 454
- McLennan (J. C.), a Laboratory Course in Experimental Physics, 172
- MacMahon (Major P. A., F.R.S.), the Theory of the Partitions of Numbers, I., 430
- Macmillan's Geography Readers, 172
- Macmillan (Capt.), Drift Ice on Temperature, 254
- Macmillan (Alexander), Death and Obituary Notice of, 302
- McNair (F. W.), Simple Huyghens' Apparatus for the Optical Lantern, 535
- Madrid, Remarkable Meteoric Fall at (Feb. 10, 1896), 348; the Great Madrid Meteor, Augusto Arcimis, 395
- Magdeburg Meteorological Observations for 1894, 565
- Magic Lantern: Newton and Co.'s New Method of showing Stereoscopic Pictures, 228
- Magie (Prof. W. F.), New Instrument for use in Diagnosis by Röntgen Rays, 398
- Magnetism: Magnetic Field of any Cylindrical Coil or Plane Circuits, W. H. Everett, 47; Prof. Ewing's Researches on Magnetic Induction, Lord Kelvin, 114; the Theory of Magnetic Action upon Light, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 130; Method of Measuring Hysteresis of Iron, G. F. C. Searle, 143; Measurement of Energy dissipated in Iron by Hysteresis, M. Maurain, 350; Circular Magnetisation of Iron Wire, I. Klemencic, 166; Changes of Length in Bars and Wires of Magnetic Material due to Magnetisation, C. Chree, 269; the French Magnetic Survey of the World, 299; the Stress in Magnetised Iron, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 316; Dr. E. Taylor Jones, 317; Dr. C. Chree, 365, 533; L. R. Wilberforce, 462; Magnetic Influence of the Planets, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 318; Lines of Equal Secular Variation of Magnetic Declination for Period 1540-1880, Dr. W. van Bemmelen, 359; Temperature Variation of Magnetic Permeability of Magnetite, Dr. E. H. Barton, 383; the Isonomales and Lines of Secular Change of Earth's Magnetism, Lieut.-General Alexis de Tillo, 401; Magnetic Survey of North-East Siberia, F. Müller and N. Jürgens, 403; Magnetic Survey of Italy, Dr. Luigi Palazzo, 404; Experiments with X-rays, A. Lafav, 528
- Magnus (Sir Philip), a German Imperial Institute, 32
- Maiden (J. H.), the Grey Gum (*Eucalyptus propinqua*), 192
- Major Premiss in Physical Chemistry, the, Robert B. Warder, 139
- Majorana (Dr. Q.), Influence of Röntgen Rays on Induction Coil Sparks, 616
- Malacological Society, 119
- Malaspina Glacier, the, I. C. Russell, 440
- Malay Archipelago, God-worship in, Baron van Hoëvell, 46
- Malay Archipelago, Rainfall of, Dr. A. Woeikof, 497
- Male of Apus, Dr. W. B. Benham, 175
- Mallèvre (A.), Pectase in Plants, 96
- Malloch (W.H.), Physics and Sociology, 232, 331
- Mammals of Land and Sea, Mrs. Arthur Bell, 244
- Man: Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen, A. Bastian, E. Sidney Hartland, 291; Evolution and Man's Place in Nature, Prof. Henry Calderwood, 435;

- Die Schöpfung des Menschen und Seiner Ideale, Dr. Wilhelm Haacke, 508; the Present Evolution of Man, C. Archdall Reid, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 553
- Management and Protection of Forests, the, 510, 535
- Manchester Museum, opening of, 59
- Mandel (Prof. J. A.), Handbook for the Bio-Chemical Laboratory, 579
- Mango Trick, the Indian, explained by M. Ragonneau, 544
- Manufacture of Explosives, the, Oscar Guttmann, 505
- Maquenne (L.), Fixation of Nitrogen by Alkaline Earth Metals, 239
- Marcacci (A.), Action of Alkaloids on Plants in Darkness and in Light, 46
- Marchand (E.), the Zodiacal Light, 376
- Marchi (Luigi de), the Temperature of Air and the Problem of an Ice Age, 376
- Marcou (Jules), Life, Letters, and Works of Louis Agassiz, 529
- Marey (E. J.), Movement, 370
- Marie (C.), New Method of preparing Roussin's Salt, 311; New Mode of Formation of Nitroprussides, 432
- Marine Biology: a Neritic Group of Irish Sea Deposits, Prof. Herdman, 305; Work during 1895 at Port Erin, 305; Development of *Asterina gibbosa*, E. W. MacBride, 334; the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory, 610
- Marine Boilers: Chemical Measurement of Feed and Water, C. O. Stromeyer, 521; Circulation in Water-tube Boilers, Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 521
- Marqfoy (M.), Chemical Equivalents, 23
- Marquis (R.), New Method of preparing Roussin's Salt, 311; New Mode of formation of Nitroprussides, 432
- Mars, the Surface of, Prof. Barnard, 424
- Marsh (J. E.), Camphoic Acid, 214
- Marsh (Prof. O. C.), Globular Lightning, 152; the Age of the Wealden, 436
- Marsh-Gas under Ice, accumulation of, Prof. Ira Remsen, 325
- Marshall (Dorothy), Latent Evaporation-Heat of Benzene, 47; Method of comparing Evaporation-Heats of Liquids at Boiling Points, 47
- Marsupial with an Allantoic Placenta, Prof. G. B. Howes, 270
- Martin (Miss), Expansion produced by the Electric Discharge, 143
- Martin (Prof.), Tertiary Fossils from the Philippines, 216
- Martin's Experiments on Action of Internal Intercostal Muscles, Dr. René du Bois Reymond, 119
- Marvin's (Prof.) Seismoscope, 303
- Mascari (A.), Saturn's Rings, 109
- Mascart (M.), the Rainfall of Athens, 108
- Maschewsky (M.), Effect on Cholera Bacillus of Cultivation with other Microbes, 374
- Maskelyne (Prof. N. S., F.R.S.), the Symmetrical Partitioning of Homogeneous Structures, 192
- Masse (G.), the Spot-Disease of Orchids, 14; Introduction to the Study of Fungi, Dr. M. C. Cooke, 218; Protobasidiomyceten, Alfred Möller, 314
- Masters (Dr. Maxwell T., F.R.S.), Evolution of Cultivated Plants, L. H. Bailey, 363
- Mathematics: L'Arithmétique Amusante, Edouard Lucas, 1; Traité d'Arithmétique, C. A. Laisant et E. Lemoine, 1; 10 Friends and Fellow-Workers in Quaternions, G. H. J. Hurst, 6; Hydrodynamics, Horace Lamb, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 49; Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 69, 238, 357, 498, 549; Mathematical Gazette, 70; Mathematical Society, 95, 214, 287, 382, 407; Determination of Volumes of certain Tetrahedra without employing Method of Limits, Prof. M. J. M. Hill, F.R.S., 95; Dr. Karl Weierstrass's Researches, Lord Kelvin, 113; Geschichte der Mathematik im Alterthum und Mittelalter, H. G. Zeuthen, 121; a Primer of the History of Mathematics, W. W. Rouse Ball, 121; a Class of Complete Functions, Jan de Vries, 216; Elementary Algebra, J. W. Welford and C. H. P. Mayo, 267; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Joseph Harrison and G. A. Baxandall, 267; Elementary Mensuration, F. H. Stevens, 339; Mensuration, Rev. A. Dawson Clarke, 339; Elements of Geometry, Prof. George C. Edwards, 339; American Journal of Mathematics, 381; Sur la réduction à sa forme canonique de la Structure d'un Groupe de Transformations fini et continu, E. Cartan, 381; Algebraic Symbols, A. L. Baker, 382; Death of Prof. J. Graindorge, 399; Graphic Arithmetic, H. D. Ellis, 411; the Theory of the Partitions of Numbers, I., Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 430; Proposed New Definition of Mathematics, A. B. Kempe, 473; Enumeration of Groups of Totitives, Prof. Lloyd Tanner, 500; Associated Dynamics of Top and Body under no Forces, Prof. Greenhill, F.R.S., 500; Catenary on Paraboloid and Cone, Prof. Greenhill, F.R.S., 500; Death of Dr. Ofterdinger, 609
- Mathews (Prof. G. B.), L'Arithmétique Amusante, 79
- Maurian (M.), Measurements of Energy dissipated in Iron by Hysteresis, 350
- Mawley (Mr.), Phenological Observations for 1895, 454
- Mayer (Prof. A. M.), Experiments on Polarisation of Röntgen Rays, 522
- Mayo (C. H. P.), Elementary Algebra, 267
- Maze (G.), Introduction of first hermetically sealed Thermometer into France, 279
- Measle-Microbe, the, Dr. Joseph Czajkowski, 89
- Measurement of Double-stars by Interference, the, Karl Schwarzschild, 496
- Measurement of High Temperatures, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 389
- Measurements, Physical, F. C. Weedon, 340; Exercises in, Dr. L. W. Austin and Dr. C. B. Thwing, 436
- Measurement of Temperature, an Account of the Construction and Standardisation of Apparatus recently acquired by Kew Observatory for the, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 39
- Measuring Temperature, a New Method of, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 244
- Mechanical Carriages: the Chicago Times-Herald Prize Competition, 60
- Mechanics: Improvement for Purposes of Measurement on Simple Pendulum, G. Guglielmo, 161; First Stage Mechanics, F. Rosenberg, 244; Hydrostatics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 294; Rotation of Elastic Spheroid, S. S. Hough, 310; on keeping up Pendulum Motion without interfering with time of Oscillation, G. Lippmann, 311; Equilibrium of Isotropic Elastic Solid Shells of nearly Spherical Form, Dr. Chree, 383; Torsional Oscillations of Wires, Dr. W. Peddie, 501
- Médecine, Paris Académie de, Prize List, 204
- Medical Applications of Röntgen Rays, 324
- Medical Phonographers, the Society of, Dr. James Neil, 79
- Medicine: Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 410
- Mediterranean Peoples, the, Prof. Sergi, 422
- Megalithic Folk-lore, S. E. Peal, 605
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds, 4; Alkaline Reduction of Metanitriline, 214; the Speculative Method in Entomology, 352; Traité des Matières Colorantes organiques, artificielles, Léon Lefèvre, 603
- Meldometer, determination of High Temperatures by, Prof. Ramsay and Mr. Eumorfopoulos, 382
- Melocacti from St. Martin's Island, Prof. Suringar, 552
- Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 573
- Memorial, the Huxley, Prof. G. B. Howes, 461
- Mensuration: Elementary Mensuration, H. Stevens, 339; Mensuration, Rev. A. Dawson Clarke, 339
- Merjelen Lake, the, Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller, 129; Percy F. Kendall, 175; Greenwood Pim, 198
- Merope Nebula, the New, Prof. Barnard, 62
- Merriam (Hart), the Common Crow a Farmer's Friend, 88
- Merrill (Mr.), Steam Measurements, 440
- Meslans (Maurice), the Acid Fluorides, 359; Influence of Chemical Nature of Substances on their Transparency to Röntgen Rays, 384
- Meslin (G.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 528
- Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum, Catalogue of the, A. C. Seward, 531
- Mesures Ictriques, Eric Gerard, 411
- Metabolism, Investigations on, Prof. Zuntz, 576
- Metallic Resistance and Radiation, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 79
- Metallurgy: the Hardening of Extra-hard Steels, F. Osmond, 71; Metallurgy, E. L. Rhead, 100; Influence of Carbon on Iron, J. O. Arnold, 141; Dilatation, Annealing, and Welding of Iron and Steel, Thomas Wrightson, 141; the Molecular Structure of Hardened Steel, M. Osmond, 205; Causes of Fractures in Marine Steel as revealed by Microscope, A. E. Seaton, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 520
- Metaphysician, a Biologist as, 52
- Meteorology: American Meteorological Journal, 23, 94, 238

- 309, 497, 550; Fog Signals and Meteorology, Prof. H. Hazen, 23; Audibility of Fog Signals, 309; Differences between Fogs, R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 215; Arctic Fogs in relation to Dust, Prof. W. H. Brewer, 309; Double Diurnal Oscillation of Relative Humidity due to Sea Breezes, Alfred Angot, 24; Brilliant Aurora, 35; the Aurora at Waterford, Dr. M. F. O'Reilly, 437; a Bright Aurora, Lloyd Bozward, 444; Aurora of March 4, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 461; Barometrical Disturbances of November 10, British Temperature and Rainfall Averages for Summer Quarter of last Thirty Years, 35; the Weather Week by Week, 59, 87, 253, 325; Berlin Meteorological Society, 72, 215, 288, 359, 503, 575; Thermo-Element Instrument for indicating Rapid Variations of Temperature, Paul Czermak, 61; a Relative Actinometer, 61; Influence of Weather on Sugar-beet Growth, Dr. Kassner, 72; Relations of Weather Bureau to Science and Industry of United States, Prof. W. L. Moore, 94; Monte Cimone Observatory, A. L. Rotch, 94; a "Direct-reading" Platinum Thermometer, R. Appleyard, 95; the Rainfall of Athens, M. Mascart, 108; Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 215, 287, 454, 501, 599; the Indian Cold-Weather Storms of 1893, J. Eliot, F.R.S., 119; Experiment illustrating Formation of Tornado Cloud, W. H. Dines, 119; Summary of Results of Forty-seven German Balloon Ascents, Dr. Assmann, 136; Balloon Voyages from the Meteorological Point of View, Prof. von Bezold, 503; Improved Anemometer, G. Guglielmo, 161; Underground Temperatures at Great Depths, Prof. A. Agassiz, 161; Mechanical Device for performing Temperature Corrections of Barometers, Dr. John Shield, 167; Northerly Wind in Winter Seasons, 174; the Guinea Current, 179; New Method of determining Directions of High Atmospheric Currents, Señor Ventosa, 179; the Antwerp Meteorological Congress, 182; Sympathetic Movements of Freely-suspended Needles, M. Lagrange, 183; Causes of Storms, M. Plumandon, 183; Climatological Summary of British Empire for 1894, 213; Symons's Monthly Magazine, 213, 430, 526; the Mild Winter, Mr. Symons, 430; the High January Mean Pressure, Mr. Symons, 430; Thermal Constitution of Climates, Dr. Zenker, 215; Photograph of Lightning-Flash, Mr. Archenhold, 215; the Early History of Weather Telegraphy, 227; Bombay Rainfall, 1894-5, 228; Psychrometer Studies, Dr. Nils Ekholm, 238; Violent Wind-storm in New York, 252; Record High Barometer Reading for British Islands, January 9, 1896, 253; High Barometric Readings in Great Britain, January 29, 1896, 325; Recent unusually High British Barometer Readings, R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 454; Experiments on Wind-pressure, H. C. Vogt and I. Irringer, 279; Introduction of First Hermetically sealed Thermometer into France, G. Maze, 279; Meteorological Observatories, R. Inwards, 287; Thunderstorm of September 30, 1895, Dr. Fischer, 288; Crime and Weather, C. E. Linney, 304; the September High Temperatures and Ben Nevis Observatories, 335; Two interesting Lightning Strokes, Prof. Neessen, 336; Instrument for showing Minute Variations of Atmospheric Pressure, Herr von Hefner-Alteneck, 336; Oscillatory Long and Short Period Changes of Pressure in India, J. Eliot, F.R.S., 350; Effect of 1895 Frost on Kew Gardens, 350; Duration of Sunshine over Europe, Prof. Kremser, 359; the Part played by Carbonic Acid Gas in Air, Prof. Abbe, 373; the Distribution of Carbon Dioxide in Air, 374; Great Atmospheric Pressure of February 9, 1896, Dr. Buchan, 383; the Weather and Disease, Dr. A. L. Gillespie, 383; Climate and Disease, Dr. W. J. Van Bebber, 421; Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 422; the European Yearly Storm Period, Prof. G. Hellmann, 400; the Counter-twisted Curl Aneroid, 452; Phenological Observations for 1895, Mr. Mawley, 454; the New York Storm of March 2-3, 471; the St. Louis (Jersey) Observatory, 471; Report of Meteorological Council, 471; Sun Columns at Night, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 486; Diurnal Variations of Atmospheric Pressure at Arequipa Observatory, Prof. S. I. Bailey, 493; Typhoon Highways in Far East, Rev. L. Froc, 493; Rainfalls of Malay Archipelago, Dr. A. Woeikof, 497; Weather Forecasts and Storm Warnings, 501; Weather and Mortality in Edinburgh, R. C. Mossman, 501; Mountain-Sickness, Prof. Zuntz, 503; the Underground Pendulum of the Paris Observatory, F. Tisserand, 503; an Unusual Solar Halo, William J. S. Lockyer, 509; Death of Charles Chambers, F.R.S., 517; Extreme Heat in Australia, Mr. Russell, 526; Severe Frost in North America, 526; Severe Cold in United States, 562; Nitric Acid in Seine Water, Th. Schloesing, 527; Data as to Cloudiness in Northern Norway, Prof. H. Mohn, 544; the Monthly Current Charts for the Indian Ocean, 544; Observations in Isle of Denmark, Scoresby Sound, C. Ryder, 545; Abnormal Rainbows, C. E. Peek, 557; Magdeburg 1894 Meteorological Observations, 565; Physical Phenomena of the High Regions of the Atmosphere, Prof. A. Cornu, F.R.S., 588; Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 573; Observations at Boroma (Zambesi), 573; Indo-Germanic Weather Superstitions, Prof. Hellmann, 575; Mean Daily Average of Cloud at Greenwich, W. Ellis, F.R.S., 599; Amount of Atmospheric Dust in various places, E. D. Fridlander, 599; the Diurnal Lunar Wave, P. Garrigou-Lagrange, 600; Minimum Temperature at Height of Eight and a half Miles, G. Hermite and G. Besançon, 600; Extraordinary Heat in United States, 609; Death of Dr. Adalbert Krueger, 609; Meteorology in Russia, 610; Anemometer Comparisons, S. P. Ferguson, 611
- Meteors: the Star Showers of November, W. F. Denning, 7; the November Meteors, W. F. Denning, 54; a Remarkable Daylight Meteor, J. Lloyd Bozward, 54; a Bright Meteor, R. Sheward, 78; Fireball of November 22, 134; W. F. Denning, 102, R. T. Lewis, 102; a Meteor Photograph, 131; Blue Meteor, 177; Brilliant Meteor, Lieut. Wolfe Murray, 177; Brilliant Meteor, G. Bigourdan, 192; Remarkable Meteor, R. H. Scott, 253; the Meteor of January 6, Dr. Riggenbach, 279; M. Doumet Adanson, 359; Remarkable Meteoritic Fall at Madrid (February 10, 1896), 348; the Great Madrid Meteor, Augusto Arcimis, 395; Examination of Madrid Meteorite of Feb. 10, 1896, S. Meunier, 480; an Unusual Meteor, J. Edmund Clarke, 437; a Remarkable Meteor, W. F. Denning, 486, 535; Composition of Fisher (Minnesota) Meteorite of April 9, 1894, N. H. Winchell, 503; the Bright Meteor of April 12, J. D. La Touche, 581; A. G. Tansley, 581; Worthington G. Smith, 605; a Daylight Meteor, James Shaw, 581; the Lesves Meteorite, Abbé Renard, 611; Remarkable Meteor, David Flanery, 612
- Metric System, the, Prof. H. A. Hazen, 198; F. G. Brook-Fox, 222; Lieut.-General Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 270
- Metric System of Weights and Measures, the, 84; John W. Evans, 102; G. T. P. Streeter, 533
- Meunier (S.), Examination of Madrid Meteorite of February 10, 1896, 480
- Mexico, Earthquake in, 492
- Meyer (F.), Researches on Brain-weight of Copenhagen Lunatics, 498
- Meyrick (Edward), a Handbook of British Lepidoptera, 265
- Miall (Prof. L. C., F.R.S.), the Transformation of Insects, 152
- Micromanometer, Smits', 216
- Microscopy: Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 212, 334, 477; Collar-cells of Heteroccela, Geo. Bidder, 212; Distribution of Assimilated Iron Compounds in Animal and Vegetable Cells, Dr. A. B. Macallum, 212; Structural Changes in Reproductive Cells during Spermatogenesis of Elasmobranchs, J. E. S. Moore, 212; Eggs of *Sphaerechinus granulatus* and *Phallusia mammillata*, M. D. Hill, 213; Royal Microscopical Society, 287, 311; Development of *Asterina gibbosa*, E. W. MacBride, 334; Early Development of Amia, Bashford Dean, 477; *Kynotus cingulatus*, W. B. Benham, 478; Causes of Fractures in Marine Steel as revealed by Microscope, A. E. Seaton, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 520; Die Mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süsswassers. Dr. Friedrich Blochman, 556
- Middendorf (Dr. E. W.), the Highlands of Peru, 442
- Milk; New Method of Analysing, J. Winter, 71; Milk, its Nature and Composition, C. M. Aikman, 101; Physiological Chemistry of Milk, Dr. D. F. Harris, 501; Bacteria in, Drs. Stewart and Young, 599
- Milking Machine, New Ten-Cow, 35
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), the Venezuela and British Guiana Boundary, 200; Proposed Complete Geographical Description of British Islands, 444
- Miller (D. C.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 615
- Miller (Hugh), Death of, 252
- Milne (John, F.R.S.), the Movements of Horizontal Pendulums, 180
- Minakata (Kumagusu), the Story of the "Wandering Jew," 78; the Antiquity of the Finger Print Method, 317; Remarkable Sounds, 317, 414, 605

- Minchin (Prof. Geo. M., F.R.S.), Personal Injury from a Fire-ball, 5; Discharge of Electrified Bodies by X-rays, 524
- Mind and Motion and Monism, G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 52
- Mineral Waters of United States, Natural, Dr. A. C. Peale, 439
- Mineralogy: Death of Dr. Albert E. Foote, 12; Revival of Gold-mining in Victoria, 13; Gold found in Bengal, 160; Timbarra (N.S.W.) Granite Gold Fields, G. W. Card, 178; the Cripple Creek (Colorado) Gold Mines, 349; Southern Appalachian Gold-Fields, G. F. Becker, 227; Gold-Silver Veins of Ophir, California, W. Lindgren, 466; an Introduction to the Study of Rocks, L. Fletcher, 28; Structure of Earthy Silicates, A. Lacroix, 96; Bingara (N. S. W.) Diamond Fields, G. A. Stonier, 178; Mineralogical Society, 191, 358; the Symmetrical Partitioning of Homogeneous Structures, William Barlow, 191; Mr. Tutton, 192; Prof. N. S. Maskelyne, F.R.S., 192; Apparatus for determining the Specific Gravity of Minute Fragments of Minerals, J. D. La Touche, 199; Northupite, W. M. Foote, 262; the Huntingdon (Mass.) Epidote, 286; Helium and associated Gases in Minerals, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 382; Minerals, and How to Study Them. Edward Salisbury Dana, 387; Handbuch der Mineralchemie, C. F. Rammelsberg, 459; Penokee Iron-bearing Series, Messrs. Irving and Van Hise, 464; Appalachian and Potomac Coal-Fields, J. D. Weeks, 465; Examination of Madrid Meteorites of Feb. 10, 1896, S. Meunier, 480; Composition of Fisher (Minnesota) Meteorite of April 9, 1894, N. H. Winchell, 503; Fluorescence Experiments with Röntgen Rays, A. Hutchinson, 524; Opacity of Minerals to Röntgen Rays, Prof. E. Doelter, 616
- Mining: Classifying Crushed Ore by Trommels, Henry Rosales, 487; Dr. T. K. Rose, 488
- Minor Planet Photography, M. Charlois, 306
- Mira, the Spectrum of, Prof. Wilsing, 612
- Mirrors, New Method of Silvering, Hans Boas, 107
- Mitchell (Dr. S. W.), Organic Matter in Expired Air, 429
- Moggridge (Mr.), Effect of Formic Acid on Germination, 544
- Mohn (Prof. H.), Data as to Cloudiness in Northern Norway, 544
- Moissan (Henri), Action of Silicon on Iron, Chromium and Silver, 47; Presence of Sodium in Electrolytic Aluminium, 144; Uranium Carbide, 402; Cerium and Lithium Carbides, 407; Carbide of Manganese, 431; Opium-smoking, 445; Carbides of Yttrium and Thorium, 480; New Carbide of Zirconium, 503; Specific Heat of Boron, 611
- Möller (Alfred), Protobasidiomyceten, 314
- Mollusca, *Testacella haliotideae*, J. Lloyd Bozward, 510
- Monkeys' Hands and Feet, the Papillary Ridges on, Dr. D. Hepburn, 36
- Moon, the People of the, Tremlett Carter, 77
- Moon's Disc, Flight of Birds across the, Robert H. West, 131
- Moore (B.), Rhythmic Contractility of Spleen, 453; Spinal-Root and Ganglion-Cell Connections of Spleen-contracting Nerve Fibres, 550
- Moore (J. E. S.), Expedition to Lake Tanganyika, 470
- Moore (J. S.), Structural Changes in Reproductive Cells during Spermatogenesis of Elasmobranchs, 212
- Moore (Prof. W. S.), Relations of the Weather Bureau to the Science and Industry of the United States, 94, 187
- Moorland Idylls, Grant Allen, 486
- Morals, Science and, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 366; Henry Wilde, F.R.S., 414
- Morbology: Typhoid Fever Epidemics in America, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 38; Oysters and Typhoid Bacilli, 226; Cholera in Germany in 1894, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 63; Effect on Cholera Bacillus of cultivation with other Microbes, M. Mashevsky, 374; the Dissemination of Infection by Public Libraries, M. M. Du Cazal and Catrin, 253; Relation of Scotch Soil to Summer Diarrhoea, Dr. C. H. Stewart, 287; the German Influenza Outbreak of 1893-1894, Dr. Rahts, 326; the Weather and Disease, Dr. A. L. Gillespie, 383; Climate and Disease, Dr. W. J. van Bebber, 421; Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 422; the Smallpox Outbreak at Gloucester, 517; Board of Agriculture Report on Swine Fever, 518
- Moreau (G.), the Röntgen Rays, 349
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), the Old and New Naturalists, 9
- Morley (Prof. E. W.), Density of Oxygen and Hydrogen, 428
- Morris (Dr. D.), a Jamaica Drift-Fruit, 64; Single-Seed Development in Cocoonut, 191
- Mortality, Weather and, in Edinburgh, R. C. Mossman, 501
- Morton (Dr. W. J.), Effect on Eyes of Röntgen Rays, 421
- Moscou, Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de, 94, 405
- Moss (R. J.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 523
- Mosses and Ferns, the Structure and Development of the, Prof. D. H. Campbell, 194
- Mossman (R. C.), Weather and Mortality in Edinburgh, 501
- Mother-o'-pearl, the Colours of, F. A. Bather, 6, 174; Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 174
- Moths, British, J. W. Tutt, 486
- Moths, our Country's Butterflies and, W. J. Gordon, 579
- Mount Wosho, Antoine d'Abbadie, 249
- Mountain-Sickness, Prof. Zuntz, 503
- Moureu (Ch.), Methyleugenol and Eugenol, 96
- Mourlot (A.), Crystallised Chromous Sulphide, 192
- Moutonnés, Roches, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 390
- Movement, E. J. Marey, 370
- Movements of the Terrestrial Pole during the Years 1890-95, Prof. Albrech, 404
- Müller (F.), Magnetic Survey of North-East Siberia, 403
- Müller (Dr. G. W.), *Schizogenes parasiticus* no Organism, 134
- Munro (D. S.), Experiment for Röntgen Effects with Auroral Light, 518
- Murché (Vincent J.), Science Readers, 54
- Murray (George), an Introduction to the Study of Seaweeds, 294
- Murray (R. E.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 522
- Murray (Lieut. Wolfe), Brilliant Meteor, 177
- Museums: the Kasan Museum, 12; Opening of Manchester Museum, 59; Museums, Sir William Flower, 106; Natural History Museum—Bird Gallery, 461; the New Education Bill and Local Museums, 580
- Muzzling Order, the New, 371
- Namaqualand Bushmen, the Arrow-Poison of the, 227
- Nansen (Dr.), Rumoured Attainment of North Pole by, 372, 420; Admiral Richards, 400
- Nassonow (Prof.), the Opercular Neck-fold in Embryo Ratite Birds, 279
- Natanson (Dr. Ladislav), the Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, 131, 249
- National Review, Science in, 116, 117, 549
- Native Tribes of the Upper Paraguay River, Boggiani's Recent Explorations amongst the, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 545
- Natural Colours, on a Method of Photography in, Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 91
- Natural History: Bulletin de la Société de Naturalistes de Moscou, 94, 405; Obituary Notice of Henry Seebohm, 105; Opening of the Perth Museum, 106; Natural History of Selborne, Gilbert White, O. V. Aplin, 126; Obituary Notice of Ludwig Rütimeyer, 158; the Natural History of *Eristalis tenax*, or the Drone Fly, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 172; the Sperm Whale and its Food, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 223; a Glossary of Greek Birds, D'Arcy W. Thompson, W. Warde Fowler, 292; the Cambridge Natural History, W. F. H. Blandford, 322; Effect of Thunder on Pheasants, J. T. Rope, J. E. Harding, 421; Natural History Museum—Bird Gallery, 461; the Game Fields of the Eastern Transvaal, Frederick Vaughan Kirby, 467; the Life of Joseph Wolf, A. H. Palmer, 559; New Sponges from Lake Baikal, B. Sukatchoff, 573; Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 573; *Rana esculenta* in Kincardineshire, Prof. Philip J. White, 581
- Naturalists, the Old and New, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 9
- Naturalists, the Dying-out of, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 221
- Natural Selection: Nature *v.* Natural Selection, Charles Clement Coe, 386; Darwin and After Darwin, G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 409
- Nature of the Physiological Element in Emotion, the, Prof. A. C. Wright, 206
- Nature *v.* Natural Selection, Charles Clement Coe, 386
- Nature, Evolution and Man's Place in, Prof. H. Calderwood, 435
- Naval Architecture: Institute of Naval Architects, 520; Water-tight Doors, Lord Charles Beresford, 520; Causes of Fractures in Marine Steel as revealed by Microscope, A. E. Seaton, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 520; Chemical Measurement of Feed Water, &c., C. E. Stromeyer, 521; Circulation in Water-Tube Boilers, Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 521
- Navigation: Board of Trade Instructions as to Screening Side-

- Lights of Ships, 161; Improbability of finding Isolated Open-Sea Shoals by the Chart, G. W. Littlehales, 452
- Nebula, Hind's Variable, Prof. Barnard, 255
- Nebula, the New Merope, Prof. Barnard, 62
- Nebulae, Number of, Dr. Dreyer, 62
- Nebular Theory, Notes on the, in Relation to Stellar, Solar, Planetary, Cometary, and Geological Phenomena, William Ford Stanley, 25
- Nebulosity around the Pleiades, 138
- Neesen (F.), Passage of Electricity through Gases, 262
- Neesen (Prof.), Two Lightning Strokes, 336; Method of Measuring Velocity of Projectiles, 336; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 503
- Negri (Christophe), Death of, 443, 562
- Nehring (Prof. A.), a New Human Skull of a Low Type from Brazil, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 548; asserted Oldest Human Teeth yet found in Europe, 564
- Nernst (W.), Method of determining Dielectric Constants, 453
- Net impede Passage of Winged Insects? Does a, Felix Plateau, 309
- Neurology: the Growth of the Brain, H. H. Donaldson, F. A. Welby, 98
- New Britain, a Collection of Plants from, I. H. Burkill, 455
- New South Wales: New South Wales Linnean Society, 72, 192, 504; Timbarra Gold Fields, G. W. Card, 178; Bingara Diamond Fields, G. A. Stonier, 178; Science in New South Wales, John Plummer, 303
- New York, Violent Wind-storm in, 252
- New York Storm of March 2-3, 471
- New York Academy of Sciences, Annual Exhibition of, 543
- Newbigin (Marion), the Metallic Colours of Humming-birds and Sun-birds, 407
- Newcomb (Prof. Simon, F.R.S.), the Influence of Atmospheric and Oceanic Currents upon Terrestrial Latitudes, 618
- Newth (G. S.), Action of Hydrofluoric Acid on Crystallised Silicon, 119
- Newton and Co.'s New Method for showing Stereoscopic Pictures with Magic Lantern, 228
- Nicol (W. W. J.), Molecular Volumes of Organic Substances in Solution, 310
- Nicoll (Dr. W. W. J.), the Iodine Molecule in Solution, 383
- Nipher (Prof.), the Röntgen Rays, 421
- Nodes of a Bell, a Lecture Experiment on the, G. Osborn, 223; R. L. Taylor, 272; H. G. Williams, 367
- Nodon (A.), the Röntgen Rays, 349, 359
- Nomenclature of Colours, the, Prof. J. H. Pillsbury, 55; Louis Prang, 55
- Nomenclature, Zoological, 427
- North Pole, rumoured Attainment by Dr. Nansen of the, 372, 400, 420
- Northerly Wind in Winter Seasons, 174
- Northupite, W. M. Foote, 262
- Northward Extension of the Antarctic Continent, the former, Theo. Gill, 366
- Norway, Northern, Data as to Cloudiness in, Prof. H. Mohn, 544
- Novak (V.), Opacity for X-Rays of Various Substances, 613
- Novaya Zemlya Geological Expedition, the Russian, M. Tchernyschaff, 325
- November Meteors, the, W. F. Denning, 54
- Nugues (E.), Condition for Maximum Power of Crookes' Tubes, 575
- Nukamiso, M. Inouyé, 137
- Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 45, 166, 334
- Nutation, the Constant of, Dr. Chandler, 229
- Nuttall (Dr. S.), Experiments in Bacteria-free Animals, 576
- Oates (Eugene W.), the Spiders of Burma, 122
- Oberbeck (A.), the Cooling Effects of Air Currents, 94
- Oberflächen oder Schiller-Farben, Die, Dr. B. Walter, 148
- Objective Prism, Stellar Velocities with, M. Deslandres, 255
- Observatories: an Account of the Construction and Standardisation of Apparatus recently acquired by Kew Observatory for the Measurement of Temperature, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 39; a New Observatory at Minnesota, 162; a New Australian Observatory, 280; the Yerkes Observatory, 495; the Royal Observatory at Edinburgh, 545, 605
- Oceanic Currents upon Terrestrial Latitudes, the Influence of Atmospheric and, Prof. Simon Newcomb, F.R.S., 618
- Occultations, Computations of the Times of Solar Eclipses and, L. Cruls, 474
- Ofterdinger (Dr.), Death of, 609
- Ogilvie (Dr. Maria M.), Open Air Studies: an Introduction to Geology Out-of-doors, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 337
- Olcott (Colonel H. S.), the Barisal Gun, 130
- Oligochaeta, a Monograph of the Order of, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., W. B. Benham, 74
- Onnes (Prof. Kamerlingh), the Variation with Temperature of the Hall Effect in Bismuth, 48; Means of finding Dimensions of Hydrogen-Liquefying Apparatus, 552
- Open Air Studies: an Introduction to Geology Out-of-doors, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 337
- Optics: MacCullagh's Theory of the Ether, Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 5; MacCullagh's Theory of Double Refraction, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 55; Demonstration of Caustics, R. W. Wood, 23; Measurement of the Refractive Index of Glowing Platinum, Dr. Zeeman, 48; Recent Improvements in Lighthouse Illumination, 56; the Perception of Light, Sir G. G. Stokes, F.R.S., 66; Luminescence of Solids and Solid Solutions, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 94; the Absorption of Kathode Rays, P. Lenard, 94; Anomalous Dispersion Curves, A. Pflüger, 94; Experiments on Refractive Index of Water and Alcohol for Electrical Rays of Short Wave-Length, D. C. Cole, 120; a Perfectly Black Body, W. Wien and O. Lummer, 136; Effect of Mutual Replacement of Manganese and Iron on Optical Properties of Lithophyllite and Triphylite, S. L. Penfield and J. H. Pratt, 190; Newton and Co's New Method for showing Stereoscopic Pictures with Magic Lantern, 228; Recent Progress in Optics, Prof. W. Le Conte Stevens, 233; Röntgen Rays, 253; some Properties of the Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 335; the Röntgen Rays and Optically Active Substances, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 556; the Refraction of the Röntgen Rays, F. Beuland, 551; Inaction of X-rays on *Phycomyces nitens*, L. Errera, 552; Graphic Methods of determining Focal-lengths of Lenses and Mirrors, Dr. E. H. Barton, 254; Movable Light Phenomena caused by Electric Oscillations in Rarefied Gases, J. Ebster and H. Geitel, 262; Absorption of Light by Solutions of Indophenols, M.M. Bayrac and Ch. Camichel, 335; Dark Light, Gustave Le Bon, 335; Le Bon's "Black Light," merely a False Light, 600; the Positions of Retinal Images, Mrs. C. Ladd Franklin, 341; Acetylene Theory of Luminosity, V. B. Lewes, 357; Rotation of Optically Active Compounds in Organic Solvents, P. Frankland and R. H. Pickard, 357; Two General Propositions in Theory of Light, Prof. Lorenz, 359; Longitudinal Light, G. Jaumann, 374; Radiations emitted by Phosphorescence, H. Becquerel, 431; the Visual Purple of Fishes, Dr. Abelsdorff, 503; Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapour, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 526; Invisible Radiations emitted by Uranium Salts, H. Becquerel, 527, 551; Simple Huyghens' Apparatus for the Optical Lantern, F. W. McNair, 535; the Action of Light on the Iris, demonstrated by a New Pupilometer, Prof. Charles Henry, 568; Angular Measurement of Axial Emergences, W. J. Pope, 599; Rotatory Dispersion of Active Non-Polymerised Liquid Bodies, P. A. Guye and C. Jordan, 624
- Opium-smoking, H. Moissan, 445
- Orbit of α -Centauri, Dr. Doberck, 351
- Orbit of δ -Cephei, Dr. Belopolsky, 448
- Orbits and Origin of Comets, V. Wellmann, 180
- Ore, Classifying Crushed, by Trommels, Henry Rosales, 487; Dr. T. K. Rose, 488
- O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), Remarkable Sounds, 101
- O'Reilly (Dr. M. F.), the Aurora at Waterford, 437
- Organic Chemistry, a Laboratory Manual of, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, J. B. Cohen, 195
- Organic Evolution, the Primary Factors of, Prof. E. D. Cope; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 553
- Organisation of Science, the, 97
- Origin of Plant Structures, Rev. Geo. Henslow, 271
- Orkney Lepidoptera, Mr. Adkin's Collection of, 70
- Ormerod (Miss E. A.), Watercress and Herons, 610
- Ornithology: the Structure and Life of Birds, F. W. Headley, 3; a Rare British Bird, the Spotted Redshank (*Totanus fuscus*), 88; *Dendrexetastes capitooides*, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 102; the Habits of the Cuckoo, Dr. E. Rey, 176; Annie Ley, 223; the Opercular Neck-fold in Embryo Ratite Birds, Prof. Nasonow, 279; the Seebohm Collection, Dr. R.

- Bowdler Sharpe, 369; the Metallic Colours of Humming-birds and Sun-birds, Marion Newbigin, 407; Natural History Museum, Bird Gallery, 461; the Moulting of Birds, Witmer Stone, 611
- Osborn (G.), a Lecture Experiment on the Nodes of a Bell, 223
- Osmond (F.), the Hardening of Extra Hard Steel, 71
- Ostracoda, *Schizogenes parasiticus* no Organism, Dr. G. W. Müller, 134
- Ostwald (Wilhelm), the Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry, 267
- Ostwald's Energetics, 487; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 441, 487
- Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, 533
- Ouvrard (L.), the Origin of Argon and Helium in certain Waters, 144
- Owens College, Studies from the Biological Laboratories of the, 149
- Oysters and Typhoid, 280
- Oysters and Typhoid Bacilli, Chas. Foote, 226
- Paalzon (A.), Passage of Electricity through Gases, 262
- Pacher (Dr. G.), the Röntgen Rays, 449
- Pagan Ireland, Col. W. G. Wood-Martin, 82
- Page (A.), Early Swarm of Bees, 510
- Painter, the, Herbert Spencer, 428
- Paleolithic Age in Somaliland, Evidences of, H. W. Seton-Karr, 544
- Paleontology: Dr. Dubois' "Missing Link," Dr. Eugene Dubois, 115; Dr. D. J. Cunningham, 115; Prof. Haddon, 116; Dr. Pearsall, 116; Prof. Sollas, 116; *Pithecanthropus erectus* and the Evolution of the Human Race, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 150; Large Human Femora in the Church of S. Eustachius, Tavistock, Worthington G. Smith, 152; Frozen Mammoth Fat found in Alaska by Prof. W. H. Dall, 160; Bury St. Edmunds Human Skull Fragment, Worthington G. Smith, 173; Tertiary Fossils from the Philippines, Prof. Martin, 216; *Aristodesmus Rüttimeyeri*, H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 239; Geographical Results of Researches on Marine Triassic Fauna, Prof. Suess, 253; British Silurian Acidaspis, Philip Lake, 287; Speeton Series in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, G. W. Lamplugh, 358; Death of Charles Wachsmuth, 399; Extinct Species of Bison found in Kansas, 444; Fossil Reptilia from Permian and Trias, Prof. E. D. Cope, 455; Distribution of Norway Lemming, Dr. H. Gadov, F.R.S., 499; Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum, A. C. Seward, 531; Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, A. Smith Woodward, 531; asserted Oldest Human Teeth yet found in Europe, Dr. Nehring, 564
- Palazzo (Dr. Luigi), Magnetic Survey of Italy, 404
- Palmer (A. de F., jun.), Wave-lengths of D₃ Helium Line, 190
- Palmer (A. H.), the Life of Joseph Wolf, 559
- Palmer (Dr. T. S.), the "Jack-Rabbit" Pest in California, 586
- Palmyra and Zenobia, an Account of, Dr. William Wright, 132
- Panama Canal, the, R. T. Hill, 420
- Papuan Ethnology, C. Hedley, 504
- Paraguay River, Boggiani's Recent Explorations amongst the Native Tribes of the Upper, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 545
- Parallax of a Centauri, the, A. W. Roberts, 206
- Parallaxes of Stellar Systems, 15
- Parasite, a Destructive Plant, 18
- Paris: Prize-List of Paris Académie de Médecine, 204; Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 96, 119, 144, 168, 192, 215, 239, 263, 288, 311, 335, 358, 383, 407, 431, 455, 480, 503, 527, 551, 575, 599, 624; the Royal Society, 175; the Paris Academy of Sciences 1895 Prize Awards, 215; Prize Subjects of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 230
- Parmentier (P.), Solubility of Sodium Thiosulphate in Alcohol, 311
- Paschen (Dr.), the Temperature of the Sun, 38
- Paschen (Dr. F.), on Crookes' Spectrum of Helium, 245
- Pasquier (Dr. Léon Du), the Fall of the Altels Glacier, Sept. 11, 1895, 317
- Passion-flowers, the Coronal Rays of, John H. Wilson, 173
- Pasteur, Profs. P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson, 18
- Pasteur Anti-rabic Treatment, Report on Inoculations for 1894 in St. Petersburg and Odessa, 135
- Pasteur Institute, the, 13
- Paterson (D.), Efflorescence of Double Ferrous Aluminium Sulphate on Bricks exposed to Sulphur Dioxide, 142
- Pathology: a New Theory of Gout, Mortimer Granville, 117; the Treatment of Small-pox by Non-Actinic Light, Dr. N. R. Finsen, 134; Moral Pathology, Arthur E. Giles, 313; Death of Dr. P. Hedenius, 399
- Patterson (T. L.), Blood-Brotherhood, 604
- Pavements in France, Roads and, A. P. Rockwell, 508
- Peal (S. E.), Megalithic Folk-lore, 605
- Peale (Dr. A. C.), Natural Mineral Waters of United States, 439
- Pearsall (Dr.), Dr. Dubois' "Missing Link," 116
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Family Data, 557
- Peckham (S. F.), Trinidad Pitch, 573
- Peddie (Dr. W.), Torsional Oscillations of Wires, 501
- Peek (C. E.), Abnormal Rainbow, 557
- Peirce (A. W.), Iodometric Determination of Selenious and Selenic Acids, 286
- Peirce (B. O.), Temperature Variations of Thermal Conductivities of Marble and Slate, 205
- Pellat's Instrument for measuring Specific Inductive Capacity of Liquids or Solids, 89
- Pendulums: Improvement for Purposes of Measurement on Simple, G. Guglielmo, 161; the Movements of Horizontal Pendulums, John Milne, F.R.S., 180; Pendulum Observations in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, Major-General H. S. Schaw, 222; on keeping up Pendulum Motion without interfering with Time of Oscillation, G. Lippmann, 311; Pendulum Observations in Germany, 475; the Underground Pendulum of the Paris Observatory, F. Tisserand, 503
- Penfield (S. L.), New Heavy Liquid, 178; Effect of Mutual Replacement of Manganese and Iron on Optical Properties of Lithiophyllite and Triphylite, 190
- People of the Moon, the, Tremlett Carter, 77
- Perception of Light, the, Sir G. G. Stokes, F.R.S., 66
- Period of Rotation, Jupiter and his, 558
- Perkin (A. G.): Constituents of *Polygonum cuspidatum* Root, 119; Luteolin, 406
- Perlites, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 175
- Perlitic Cracks, W. F. Smeeth, 135
- Perrin (Jean): New Properties of Kathode Rays, 239; New Experiments on the Kathode Rays, 298; some Properties of the Röntgen Rays, 335; Origin of Röntgen Rays, 528
- Perrine (Mr.), a New Comet discovered by, 62; Perrine's Comet, 90, 162, 280; Dr. Lamp, 376; Perrine's Comet (1895), 403, 447
- Perrine-Lamp: the New Comet, 403, 448; Dr. Lamp, 519; Joseph Lunt, 519; Mr. Shackleton, 545
- Perrotin (M.), Differences in Longitude between Nice, Ajaccio and Rousse Island, 23
- Persia, Earthquakes in, 252
- Personal Injury from a Fire-ball, Prof. Geo. M. Minchin, F.R.S., 5
- Perth Natural History Museum, Opening of, 106
- Pertz (D. F. M.), Effects of Currents on Assimilation of Water-Plants, 455
- Peru, the Highlands of, Dr. E. W. Middendorf, 442
- Petavel (Mr.), Analytical Study of Alternating Current Arc, 430
- Petroleum Lamp Accidents, 475
- Pettit (R. H.), Possible Use of Entomophytes for Insecticides, 90
- Pfeiffer (Prof.), New Method of Cholera Diagnosis, 544
- Pflüger (A.), Anomalous Dispersion Curves, 94
- Pheasants, Effect of Thunder on, G. T. Rope, 421; J. E. Harting, 421
- Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, 455, 502, 576, 623
- Phile Excavations, the, 420
- Philippines, Tertiary Fossils from the, Prof. Marten, 216
- Philosophy and Evolution, Prof. H. Calderwood, 435
- Philosophy of Man, Die Schöpfung des Menschen und seiner Ideale, Dr. Wilhelm Haacke, 508
- Phipson (T. L.), Origin of Atmospheric Oxygen, 96
- Phonographers, the Society of Medical, Dr. James Neil, 79
- Phosphorescence, Radiations emitted by, H. Becquerel, 431
- Phosphorescent Bodies, Invisible Radiation emitted by, H. Becquerel, 445, 455
- Photography: Death of J. Traill Taylor, 86; on a Method of Photography in Natural Colours, Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 91; Colour Photography, Prof. G. Lippmann, 617; Photography

from the Retina, W. I. Rogers, 108; Photography of Mino Planets, Dr. Max Wolf, 162; Minor Planet Photography, M. Charlois, 306; a Meteor Photograph, 131; Photography and Chronographic Measurements, Rev. F. J. Smith, F.R.S., 206; Celestial Photography by Simple Means, Prof. Barnard, 229; Amateur Cloud Photography, M. Angot, 230; Prof. Röntgen's Discovery, 253; on Röntgen's Rays, Dr. J. T. Bottomley, F.R.S., 268; Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 268; on a New Kind of Rays, W. C. Röntgen, 276; the New Actinic Rays, A. W. Porter, 316; W. Saunders, 316; R. B. H., 316; Medical Applications of Röntgen's Rays, 324; a Contribution to the New Photography, William J. S. Lockyer, 324; some Properties of the Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 335; Dark Light, Gustave Le Bon, 335, 349; the New Actinic Rays, Lord Blythwood, 340; A. A. C. Swinton, 340; Sydney D. Rowland, 340; the Röntgen Rays, 377; L. Benoist, 349, 359, 399, 551; V. Chabaud, 349, 359; D. Hurmuzescu, 349, 359, 399, 551; G. Moreau, 349, 359; A. Nodon, 349, 359; A. A. C. Swinton, 388, 421, 613; Dr. Dawson Turner, 388; Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 391, 502; Prof. Cox, 398; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 412, 524, 613; Prof. Andrew Gray, 413; Alfred W. Porter, 413, 615; Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 413; J. William Gifford, 413, 460; J. F. Elline, 421; Dr. Wellington Adams, 421; Prof. Nipher, 421; T. A. Edison, 421; Prof. Trowbridge, 421, 549; M. Piltchikoff, 431, 600; Ralph R. Lawrence, 436; Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 437; J. D. Cormack and Herbert Ingle, 437; Dr. John Macintyre, 461, 523, 599, 614; F. J. Reid, 461; C. Girard and F. Bordas, 480; Prof. Stroud, 492; H. Jackson, 499; J. A. McClelland, 502; Dr. S. Egbert, 502; M. E. Leeds and J. S. Stokes, 502; Dr. Frenzel, 503; Prof. Neeson, 503; Prof. Goldstein, 503, 600; Mr. Goode, 504; Dr. Munro, 518; Prof. R. M. Mayer, 522; Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 522; Lord Blythwood, 522; R. E. Murray, 522; C. T. R. Wilson, 523; R. J. Moss, 523; A. Hutchinson, 524; Sydney Rowland, 524; *Lancet*, 524; Prof. G. M. Minchin, 524; M. Lannelongue, 527; A. Lafay, 528, 600; J. R. Rydberg, 528; Jean Perrin, 528; Prince B. Galitzine and A. de Karnojitzky, 528; G. Meslin, 528; M. Basilewski, 528; MM. A. Imbert and H. Bertin-Sans, 528; MM. Bleunard and Labesse, 528; A. Roiti, 542; J. Chappuis, 551; F. Beauland, 551; L. Errera, 552; F. Ranwez, 600; V. Novak and O. Sulc, 613; Drs. A. Winkelmann and R. Straubel, 613; Augusto Righi, 613, 624; Drs. A. Fontana and A. Umani, 613; A. W. Isenthal, 613; Dr. H. van Heurck, 613; M. L. Pupin, 613, 614, 615; Dr. Ferdinando Gazzi, 614; Prof. O. N. Rood, 614; Prof. Tesla, 615; Prof. Fitzgerald and F. T. Trouton, 615; D. C. Miller, 615; W. L. Goodwin, 615; Prof. E. Doelter, 616; W. Ackroyd and H. B. Knowles, 616; Drs. A. Sella and Q. Majorana, 616; Drs. F. Campanile and E. Stromei, 616; E. Villari, 616; L. Calmette and G. T. Lhuillier, 624; G. de Metz, 624; M. Poincaré, 624; Influence of Chemical Nature of Substances on their Transparency to Röntgen Rays, Maurice Meslans, 384; Application of Röntgen's Method, A. Londe, 384; Increase of Photographic Effect of Röntgen's Rays by Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphide, C. Henry, 384; New Instrument for use in Diagnosis by Röntgen Rays, Prof. W. F. Magie, 398; Negative of Frog taken by the Röntgen Rays, Profs. E. Waymouth Reid and J. P. Kuenen, 419; Investigations on Röntgen Rays, Prof. E. Salvioni, 424; the New Photography, A. B. Chatwood, 460; use of Calcium Tungstate with Röntgen Rays renders Photographs unnecessary, T. A. Edison, 470; Photography of Arteries in Hand with Röntgen Rays, Dr. U. Dutto, 472; Röntgen Photographs taken with Special Form of Crookes' Tube, Herr Puluj, 479; Permeability to Röntgen Rays, Messrs. Ackroyd and Knowles, 479; Röntgen Photographs taken with Jackson Tube, Mr. Edser, 479; use of Artificial Hexagonal Blende for producing Röntgen Rays in place of Crookes' Tube, M. Troost, 480; Kathode Rays or X-Rays, James H. Gardner, 486; the Röntgen Rays and Optically Active Substances, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 556; Radiographs by Fluorescent Screens, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 557; J. William Gifford, 557; Recent Work with Röntgen Rays, 581, 613; Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 581; Les Rayons X et la Photographie a travers les Corps opaques, Dr. C. E. Guillaume, 604; Reproduction of Astronomical Photographs, 329; the Astrophotographic Catalogue, 351; the Stereophotochroscope, Frederick Ives, 383; Photo-

graphy by Phosphorescent Rays, H. Becquerel, 431; Invisible Radiation emitted by Phosphorescent Bodies, H. Becquerel, 445, 455; Invisible Radiations emitted by Uranium Salts, H. Becquerel, 527; Photography through Opaque Bodies, A. d'Arsonval, 455; an Exhibition of Astronomical Photographs, F. S. Archenhold, 556; Photographs of Flying Bullets, Drs. Calatabiano and Fontana, 563; suggested Photography by Transmitted Heat Rays, Bishop Courtenay, 579
 Photometric Standard, Acetylene as a, J. Violle, 288
 Physical Chemistry, the Major Premiss in, Robert B. Warder, 139
 Physical Geography, Elementary, R. S. Tarr, 293
 Physical Geography: the Deepest Sounding yet known, Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 392
 Physical Phenomena of the High Regions of the Atmosphere, Prof. A. Cornu, F.R.S., 588
 Physics: Thermal Conductivity of Rocks, B. O. Pierce and R. W. Wilson, 4; Improved Calorimeter, F. A. Waterman, 36; Physical Society, 47, 94, 167, 310, 382, 430, 479, 526, 623; Latent Heat of Evaporation of Benzene, E. H. Griffiths and Dorothy Marshall, 47; Method of comparing Evaporation-heats of Liquids at Boiling-points, Prof. Ramsay and Dorothy Marshall, 47; Theorem of Dynamical Effect of Water in Hydraulic Turbine, B. de Fontviolant, 47; the Pressure of a Saturated Vapour as an Explicit Function of the Temperature, Dr. G. Bakker, 79; Pellat's Instrument for Measuring Specific Inductive Capacity of Liquids or Solids, 89; Density Measurements of Extremely Dilute Solutions, F. Kohlrausch, 94; Elementary Physics, John Henderson, 101; Berlin Physical Society, 120, 216, 312, 336, 384, 503, 600; Experiments on Refractive Index of Water and Alcohol for Electrical Rays of Short Wave-length, Dr. C. Cole, 120; the Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, Dr. Ladislas Natanson, 131, 249; the Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 223; a Perfectly Black Body, W. Wien and O. Lummer, 136; an Examination Question in Physics, E. F. Herroun, 152; Emissivity of Glowing Bodies and Auer Burner, C. E. St. John, 166; True Surface Tension of Water between 0° and 40° C., P. Volkmann, 166; Condensation of Vapours, Mathias Cantor, 166; a Laboratory Course in Experimental Physics, W. J. Loudon and J. C. McLennan, W. G. Rhodes, 172; Sympathetic Movements of Freely-Suspended Needles, M. Lagrange, 183; Physikalisch-Chemische Propaedeutik, H. Griesbach, 196; Temperature Variations of Thermal Conductivities of Marble and Slate, B. O. Peirce and R. W. Wilson, 205; Temperature of Bunsen Flame, W. J. Waggner, 216; Smits' Micromanometer, 216; Apparatus illustrating Laws of Falling Bodies, K. Hrabowski, 227; Physics and Sociology, W. H. Mallock, 232, 331; Recent Progress in Optics, Prof. W. Le Conte Stevens, 233; Combustion of Acetylene, H. Le Chatelier, 239; Position in Solar Spectrum of Calorific Maximum, M. Aymonnet, 239; Mechanical Production of Extreme Temperatures, E. Solvay, 239; Experiments on Wind-pressure, H. C. Vogt and I. Irmingier, 279; Expenditure of Energy in Muscular Work, A. Chauveau, 288; Variations in Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, E. H. Amagat, 288; Hall's Phenomenon in Liquids, H. Bagard, 288; Circulation of Air in Soil, MM. Dehérain and Demoussy, 311; Law of Equivalence in Transformations of Energy in Animals, A. Chauveau, 311; on keeping up Pendulum Motion without interfering with Time of Oscillation, G. Lippmann, 311; Accumulation of Marsh-Gas under Ice, Prof. Ira Remsen, 325; the Liquefaction of Air and Research at Low Temperatures, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 329; Lowest Temperature and Liquefaction of Gases, C. Linde, 453; the New Process for the Liquefaction of Air and other Gases, 515; Physical Measurements, Frank C. Weedon, 340; Determination of High Temperatures by Meldometer, Prof. Ramsay and Mr. Eumorfopoulos, 382; Siemens' and Halske's Arrangement for protecting Laboratories from Effects of Electric Tram-Lines, Dr. Frölich, 384; Mechanical Action from Crookes' Tube analogous to Photogenic Action discovered by Röntgen, MM. Gossart and Chevallier, 384; Penetration of Gases into Glass Walls of Crookes' Tubes, M. Gouy, 551; the Measurement of High Temperatures, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 389; Metallic Residues extracted from Amalgams and Low Temperatures, M. Guntz, 423; Density of Oxygen and Hydrogen, Drs. Billings and Mitchell, 429; Exercises in Physical Measurement, Drs. L. W. Austin

- and C. B. Thwing, 436; Ostwald's Energetics, 487; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 441, 487; Invisible Radiation emitted by Phosphorescent Bodies, H. Becquerel, 445, 455, 527; Effect of Currents on Assimilation of Water-Plants, F. Darwin and D. F. M. Pertz, 455; Determination of Mass of Cubic Decimetre of Distilled Water, J. M. de Lépinay, 480; the Edison (Electrical) Effect, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 526; Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapour, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 526; Means of finding Dimensions of Hydrogen-Liquefying Apparatus, Prof. Kamerlingh Onnes, 552; the Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto, 587; Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique, M. Bouty, 604; Biological Value of Inflammatory Leucocytosis, W. Woronine, 24; Attraction Sphere in Fixed Cells of Conjunctive Tissue, C. de Bruyne, 70; Constancy of Freezing Point of some Liquids of the Organism applied to Analysis of Milk, J. Winter, 71; Berlin Physiological Society, 119, 215, 336, 407, 503, 576; Martin's Experiments on Action of Internal Intercostal Muscles, Dr. René du Bois Reymond, 119; the use of Hæmatoxylin, Hæmatein, Alizarin, and Alizaro-Cyanin for Staining Purposes, Dr. Rawitz, 120; Das Pflanzenphysiologische Prakticum, Dr. W. Detmer, 127; Death of Dr. Popoff, 160; the Nature of the Physiological Element in Emotion, Prof. A. C. Wright, 206; Dental Enamel, J. L. Williams, 213; Large Interstitial Cells of Testis, Dr. Hausemann, 215; Loeb's Experiments on Normal Developments of Exovates, Dr. Rawitz, 215; the Opposition of the Thumb, Dr. René du Bois Reymond, 216; Development of Lymphatic Vessels, L. Ranvier, 239; Expenditure of Energy in Muscular Work, A. Chauveau, 288; Relation between Muscular Work and Albuminoids of Body, A. Chauveau, 431; Relation between Muscular Energy and Albuminoids in Food, A. Chauveau and C. Contejean, 455; a Manual of Physiology, G. N. Stewart, Dr. J. S. Edkins, 266; Physiology, A. Macalister, F.R.S., Dr. J. S. Edkins, 266; Elementary Physiology, J. R. Ainsworth Davis, Dr. J. S. Edkins, 266; Law of Equivalence in Transformations of Energy in Animals, A. Chauveau, 311; Mental Physiology, Theo. B. Hyslop, 313; Physiology and Psychology, Prof. G. S. Fullerton, 326; Presumed Regeneration of Extirpated Bile-duct, Dr. Rosenberg, 336; Physiological Researches on Respiration of *Ammodytes tobianus*, J. B. Pieri, 359; Supposed Self-regulative Process in Muscles, Dr. Joachimsthal, 407; Experiments on Dog's Stomach, Dr. Lewin, 407; the Ciliary Ganglion, Dr. Apolant, 408; the Attraction-Spheres in Testicular Cells of *Salamander maculosa*, Dr. Rawitz, 408; Organic Matter in Exposed Air, Drs. Billings and Mitchell, 429; Experimental Plant Physiology, D. T. MacDougal, 436; Rhythmic Contractility of Spleen, E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., and B. Moore, 453; on the Spinal-Root and Ganglion-Cell Connections of Spleen-contracting Nerve-fibres, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., and B. Moore, 550; Elektro-physiologie, Prof. W. Biedermann, Prof. F. Gotch, F.R.S., 457; Aberration and Regression of Lymphatics in Course of Development, L. Ranvier, 480; Physiological Chemistry of Milk, Dr. D. F. Harris, 501; Dorsal Muscles of Hand, Dr. D. Hepburn, 501; the Regeneration of Blood-corpuscles in Man, Dr. Benda, 503; Influence of Temperature on Working Power of Unstriated Muscles, Dr. Schulz, 503; the Visual Purple of Fishes, Dr. Abelsdorff, 503; Death of George Holt, 542; Experiments on Nutritive and Caloric Value of Food, Prof. Atwater, 543; Importance of Respiration and Peristaltics to Resorption in Intestine, Dr. H. J. Hamburger, 552; Relations of Turacin and Turacoporphyrin to Colouring Matter of Blood, Prof. A. Gamgee, F.R.S., 574; Electrical Changes in Oesophagus during Deglutition, Messrs. Asher and Lüscher, 576; Investigations on Metabolism, Prof. Zuntz, 576; the Deafness of Imperfect Albinos, Dr. Rawitz, 576; Experiments on Bacteria-free Animals, Prof. Thierfelder and Dr. Nuttall, 576; Animal Temperatures in the Problems of Evolution, M. Quinton, 600
- Pichard (P.), Rapid Estimation of Nitric Nitrogen in Vegetable Products, 119
- Pickard (R. H.), Rotation of Optically Active Compounds in Organic Solvents, 357
- Pickering (Prof.), New Variable Stars, 519
- Pidgeon (Dan), Butterflies and Hybernation, 510
- Pierce (B. O.), Thermal Conductivity of Rocks, 4
- Pieri (J. B.), Physiological Researches on Respiration of *Ammodytes tobianus*, 359
- Pilcher (Percy S.), Experiments with Soaring Machines, 365
- Pillsbury (Prof. J. H.), the Nomenclature of Colours, 55
- Piltchikoff (M.), Cause of Invisibility of Röntgen Rays, 431; Action of Röntgen Rays on Double and Triple Electric Layers, 600
- Pinto (Dr. A. de C.), Death of, 160
- Pirsson (L. V.), Igneous Rocks of Yogo Peak, Montana, 262
- Pisciculture: the Hatching and Rearing of Food Fishes, Harald Dannevig, 117; Influence of Marine Currents in Transporting Floating Eggs and Larvæ from Off-shore Spawning Areas, Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton, 117; the Development of the Turbot, Prof. McIntosh, 118; Oysters and Typhoid, 280
- Pitch, Trinidad, L. F. Peckham and L. A. Linton, 573
- Pithecanthropus erectus*, a Transitional Form between Man and Ape, Dr. Eugene Dubois, 115; Dr. D. J. Cunningham, 115; Prof. Haddon, 116; Dr. Pearsall, 116; Prof. Sollas, 116
- Pithecanthropus erectus* and the Evolution of the Human Race, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 150
- Pithecanthropus, the Place of, in the Genealogical Tree, Dr. Eugene Dubois, 245; Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., 296
- Pithecanthropus, Anagram on, 247
- Pizzigoni (A.), Dry and Moist Potato Cancer, 334
- Placenta, Marsupial with an Allantoic, Prof. G. B. Howes, 270
- Plaice Question, the Undersized, J. T. Cunningham, 204
- Planck (Max), Absorption and Emission of Electric Waves by Resonance, 430
- Planets: the Planet Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 33; Rotation of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 206; Jupiter and his Period of Rotation, 558; Equatorial Velocity of Jupiter, Dr. Belopolsky, 280; Surface Drift of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 376; the Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 495; Photography of Minor Planets, Dr. Max Wolf, 162; Minor Planet Photography, M. Charlois, 306; the Planet Venus, 367; the Rotation Period of Venus, Prof. Tacchini, 306; Maxwell Hall, 535; Magnetic Influence of the Planets, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 318; the Dimensions of Saturn, Prof. Barnard, 424; the Spots on Saturn, Stanley Williams, 474; the Surface of Mars, Prof. Barnard, 424; Uranus and its Satellites, Prof. Barnard, 587
- Planimeter, Modified Hatchet, E. Scott, 310
- Plant-Breeding: being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants, L. H. Bailey, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 363
- Plant Parasite, a Destructive, 18
- Plant Physiology, Dr. Detmer, 127
- Plant Physiology, Experimental, D. T. MacDougal, 436
- Plant Structures, the Origin of, by Self-adaptation to the Environment, Rev. G. Henslow, C. A. Barber, 145
- Plant Structures, Origin of, Rev. Geo Henslow, 271
- Plateau (Felix), Does a Net impede Passage of Winged Insects? 309
- Pleiades, Nebulosities around the, 138
- Plowman (J.), a Luminous Centipede, 249
- Plumondon (M.), Causes of Storms, 183
- Plummer (John), Science in New South Wales, 303
- Plummer (W. E.), Comets of Short Period, 351
- Plummer (W. E.), Obituary Notice of Dr. John Russell Hind, F.R.S., 201
- Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory, the, 610
- Pocock (R. L.), a Luminous Centipede, 131, 223
- Poison, Snake, the Discovery of the Anti-Toxin of, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 128, 175
- Pollard (W.), Lead Tetracetate, 406
- Polydactylism, Hereditary, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 611
- Polyphasic Electric Currents and Alternate Current Motors, S. P. Thompson, 293
- Polytechnique, Cours de Physique de l'École, M. Bouty, 604
- Pope (W. J.), π -chlorocamphoric Acid, 214; Angular Measurement of Optic Axial Emergences, 599
- Poplar, White, specially attractive to Lightning, 492
- Popoff (Dr.), Death of, 160
- Popular Science Monthly Magazine, Science in, 116, 232
- Porcher (Dr. F. P.), Death of, 133
- Porter (Alfred W.), the New Actinic Rays, 316; the Röntgen Rays, 413; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 615
- Potato Cancer, Dry and Moist, A. Pizzigoni, 334
- Pottery, Carib, C. W. Branch, 580

Powell's (Lieut. B. Baden) Air Car or Man-lifting Kite, 116
 Praeger (R. Lloyd), Barisal Guns and Similar Sounds, 296
 Prang (Louis), the Nomenclature of Colours, 55
 Pratt (J. H.), Effect of Mutual Replacement of Manganese and Iron on Optical Properties of Lithiophyllite and Triphylite, 190
 Preller (Dr. C. S. Du Riche), the Merjelen Lake, 129; Pliocene Glaciation, Pre-Glacial Valley and Lake-Basins of Sub-Alpine Switzerland, 527
 Premiss in Physical Chemistry, the Major, Robert B. Warder, 139
 Pressure of a Saturated Vapour as an Explicit Function of the Temperature, the, Dr. G. Bakker, 79
 Prints of Scars, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 295
 Prize Subjects of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 230
 Proca (G.), Serotherapy of Tuberculosis, 264
 Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles, Facts about, A. P. Laurie, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., 29
 Professional Institutions, the Development of: vii. the Teacher, Herbert Spencer, 116; viii. the Sculptor, Herbert Spencer, 331; ix. the Painter, Herbert Spencer, 428; x. the Evolution of the Professions, Herbert Spencer, 548
 Projectiles, Method of Measuring Velocity of, Prof. Neesen, 336
 Prominences, Two Remarkable Solar, Father Fenyi, 495
 Proper Motion of γ -Tauri, the, Dr. Fritz Cohen, 495
 Propagation of Electrostatic Force, Velocity of, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 509; Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 316, 364; Prof. A. H. Leahy, 364
 Protection of Forests, the Management and, 510, 535
 Protobasidiomyceten, Alfred Möller, Geo. Massee, 314
 Proude (J.), Formation of Ammonium Amalgam, 310
 Psychogram, the, W. I. Rogers, 108
 Psychology: Outlines of Psychology, Oswald Külpe, 313; Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling, Hiram M. Stanley, 313; Mental Physiology, Theo. B. Hyslop, 313; Moral Pathology, Arthur E. Giles, 313; Psychology and Physiology, Prof. G. S. Fullerton, 326; Psychology in United States, 494; Grundriss der Psychologie, Wilhelm Wundt, 604
 Pterophorina of Britain, the, J. W. Tutt, 196
 Ptolemy (Claudius) and his Works, W. T. Lynn, 488
 Puluj (Herr), Röntgen Photographs taken with special Form of Crookes' Tube, 479
 Pumpelly (Mr.), Green Mountains, Massachusetts, 465
 Pupilometer, the Action of Light on the Iris, as demonstrated by a New, Prof. Charles Henry, 568
 Pupin (Prof. M. J.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 450, 613, 614, 615
 Puzzle, Seven-Colour, Radcliffe's, 136

Quantics, an Introduction to the Algebra of, E. B. Elliott, F.R.S., 147
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 212, 334, 477
 Quaternions, to Friends and Fellow Workers in, G. H. J. Hurst, 6
 Quinton (M.), Animal Temperature in the Problems of Evolution, 600

Rabbit-Pest in California, the, Dr. T. S. Palmer, 586
 Rabies, the Pasteur Treatment of, Report on Inoculations for 1894 in St. Petersburg and Odessa, 135; the Preparation of Anti-Rabic Serum, Messrs. Tizzoni and Centanni, 227; the New Muzzling Order, 371
 Rabinowitsch (Dr.), Pathogenic Yeasts, 446
 Racchia (Admiral), Death of, 562
 Radcliffe's Seven-Colour Puzzle, 136
 Radiation, Metallic Resistance and, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 79
 Radiographs by Fluorescent Screens, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 557; J. William Gifford, 557
 Rae (Dr. John), Monument to, 203
 Ragonneau (M.), the Indian Mango Trick explained, 544
 Rahts (Dr.), the German Influenza Outbreak of 1893-1894, 326
 Railroad Speed in United States, T. C. Clarke, 232
 Rainbows, Abnormal, C. E. Peek, 557
 Rainfall of Athens, the, M. Mascart, 108
 Rammelsberg (C. F.), Handbuch der Mineral Chemie, 459
 Ramsay (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Method of Comparing Evapora-

tion Heats of Liquids at Boiling-points, 47; Prof. William Ramsay's Chemical Researches, Lord Kelvin, 114; Science and Morals, 366; Determination of High Temperatures by Meldometer, 382; Small Direct Vision Spectroscope, 382; Behaviour of Argon and Helium under Electric Discharge, 478; Density of Helium, 598
Rana esculenta in Kincardineshire, Prof. Philip J. White, 581
 Randall (Dr. W. W.), Expansion of Argon and Helium as compared with Air and Hydrogen, 213
 Ranvier (L.), Development of Lymphatic Vessels, 239; Aberration and Regression of Lymphatics in course of Development, 480
 Ranwez (F.), Application of Röntgen Photography to Vegetable Analysis, 600
 Rawitz (Dr.), the Use of Hematoxylin, Hæmatein, Alizarin, and Alizaro-cyanin for Staining Purposes, 120; Loeb's Experiments on Normal Development of Exovates, 215; the Attraction-spheres in Testicular Cells of *Salamander maculosa*, 408; the Deafness of Imperfect Albinos, 576
 Ray (J.), New Species of *Mucor* and *Trichoderma*, 264
 Rays, the Röntgen, see Röntgen Rays
 Red Sea Expedition, the Austrian, Dr. J. Hann, 134
 Red Stars, Variability of, Dr. Brester, 38, 248
 Redshanks, the Spotted, 88
 Reeves (J. H.), an Addition to Wheatstone's Bridge for Determining Low Resistances, 479
 Reflectors, Cassegrain and Gregorian, Prof. Schaeberle, 403
 Refraction, MacCullagh's Theory of Double, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 55
 Regnault (M.), Walking and Running *en flexion*, 407
 Reid (Clement), the Dispersal of Acorns by Rooks, 6
 Reid (Prof. E. Waymouth), Negative of Frog taken by the Röntgen Rays, 419
 Reid (F. J.), the Röntgen Rays, 461
 Religion of the Chinese, the, Hermann Feigl, 493
 Remarkable Sounds, C. Tomlinson, F.R.S., 78, 197; Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 101; W. F. Ganong, 101; W. Tucknell, 101; Rev. W. S. Smith, 197; G. Firth, 197; W. Stoney, 197; C. Fox-Strangeways, 130; Th. Delprat, 510; Kumagusu Minakata, 317, 414, 605
 Remsen (Prof. Ira), Accumulation of Marsh-Gas under Ice, 325
 Renard (Abbé), the Lesves Meteorite, 611
 Renard (Adolphe), Ozotoluene, 48
 Retinal Circulation, the, George J. Burch, 558
 Retinal Circulation, an excellent View of the, James W. Barrett, 510
 Retinal Images, the Positions of, Mrs. C. Ladd Franklin, 341
 Retting, Flax, dependent on Bacteriological Action, Prof. Winogradsky, 400
 Reusch (Dr. Hans), the Varangerfjord Region and the Forthcoming Solar Eclipse, 417

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF:—

L'Arithmétique Amusante, Édouard Lucas, 1
 Traité d'Arithmétique, C. A. Laisant and E. Lemoine, 1
 The Structure and Life of Birds, F. W. Headley, 3
 Fern Growing, E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., 3
 Vorlesungen aus der analytischen Geometrie der Kegelschnitte, Sigmund Gundelfinger, 4
 Light, H. P. Highton, 4
 Notes on the Nebular Theory in relation to Stellar, Solar, Planetary, Cometary and Geological Phenomena, William Ford Stanley, 25
 First Steps in Egyptian, E. A. Wallis Budge, 26
 An Introduction to the Study of Rocks, L. Fletcher, 28
 Facts about Processes, Pigments and Vehicles; a Manual for Art Students, A. P. Laurie, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., 28
 Practical Proofs of Chemical Laws, Vaughan Cornish, 29
 Great Astronomers, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 29
 Hydrodynamics, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 49
 On the Structure of Greek Tribal Society, H. E. Seebohm, G. F. Hill, 51
 Mind and Motion and Monism, George J. Romanes, F.R.S. 52
 Farm Foods, Emil v. Wolff, 53
 Dog Stories from the *Spectator*, J. St. Loe Strachey, 54
 Science Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 54

- A Monograph of the Order of Oligochaeta, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., W. B. Benham, 74
Dynamics, P. G. Tait, 75
The People of the Moon, Tremlett Carter, 77
Frail Children of the Air, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, 77
The Story of the Earth in Past Ages, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 77
The Growth of the Brain, H. H. Donaldson, F. A. Welby, 98
The Valley of Kashmir, W. R. Lawrence, Sir W. Martin Conway, 99
Metallurgy, E. L. Rheard, 100
Milk, its Nature and Composition, C. M. Aikman, 101
Elementary Physics, John Henderson, 101
Practical Trigonometry, H. Adams, 101
Geschichte der Mathematik im Alterthum und Mittelalter, H. G. Zeuthen, 121
A Primer of the History of Mathematics, W. W. Rouse Ball, 121
Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma based upon the Collection made by Eugene W. Oates, and preserved in the British Museum, Dr. T. Thorell, 122
Colour Vision, W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 124
Natural History of Selborne, and Observations on Nature, Gilbert White, O. V. Aplin, 126
Das Pflanzenphysiologische Practicum, Dr. W. Detmer, 127
Science and Art Drawing, J. Humphrey Spanton, 128
The Origin of Plant Structures, by Self-adaptation to the Environment, Rev. G. Henslow, C. A. Barber, 145
Solution and Electrolysis, W. C. Dampier Whetham, J. W. Rodger, 146
An Introduction to the Algebra of Quantics, E. B. Elliott, F.R.S., 147
Die Oberflächen- oder Schiller-Farben, Dr. B. Walter, 148
Studies from the Biological Laboratories of the Owens College, 149
Studies in Economics, William Smart, 149
Evolution in Art, Alfred C. Haddon, E. Sidney Hartland, 169
Flore de l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon), E. Jacob de Cordemoy, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 170
The New Technical Educator, 171
A Laboratory Course in Experimental Physics, W. J. Loudon, J. C. McLennan, W. G. Rhodes, 172
The Natural History of *Eristalis tenax* or the Drone-fly, G. B. Buckton, F.R.S., 172
Working Models for Engineering Students, Engine Slide Valves, T. Jones and T. G. Jones, 172
Macmillan's Geography Readers, 172
The Alps from End to End, Sir William Martin Conway, 193
The Structure and Development of the Mosses and Ferns, Douglas Houghton Campbell, 194
A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, Dr. Lassarcohn, Dr. J. B. Cohen, 195
Physikalisch-chemische Propädeutik, Erste Hälfte, H. Griesbach, 196
The Pterophora of Britain, J. W. Tutt, 196
Submarine Telegraphy and other Papers, James Bell and S. Wilson, 196
Food and its Functions, James Knight, 217
Introduction to the Study of Fungi, their Organography, Classification and Distribution, M. C. Cooke, Geo. Masee, 218
Rambles in Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun, H. B. Tristram, F.R.S., 219
A Manual of Botany, Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 219
Rope Driving, John F. Flather, 219
Euclid's Elements of Geometry, 241
Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate, B. Tollens, 242
Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Dr. G. S. Turpin, 243
Observaciones de precision con el Sextante, Conde de Cañete del Pinar, 244
First Stage Mechanics, F. Rosenberg, 244
The Story of the Solar System, George F. Chambers, 244
British Guiana and its Resources, 244
Mammals of Land and Sea, Mrs. Arthur Bell, 244
A Handbook of British Lepidoptera, Edward Meyrick, 265
British and European Butterflies and Moths, A. W. Kappel and W. Egmont Kirby, 265
Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen, Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimer, 265
A Manual of Physiology, G. N. Stewart, Dr. J. S. Edkins, 266
Physiology, A. Macalister, F.R.S., Dr. J. S. Edkins, 266
Elementary Physiology, J. R. Ainsworth Davis, Dr. J. S. Edkins, 266
Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Joseph Harrison and G. A. Baxendall, 267
A Treatise on Hydraulics, Prof. Henry T. Bovey, 267
The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry, Wilhelm Ostwald, 267
Elementary Algebra, J. W. Welsford and C. H. P. Mayo, 267
Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigeren Substanzen, P. Groth, L. Fletcher, F.R.S., 289
Ethische Elementargedanken in der Lehre vom Menschen, Prof. A. Bastian, E. Sidney Hartland, 291
A Glossary of Greek Birds, D'Arcy W. Thompson, W. Warde Fowler, 292
Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate Current Motors, S. P. Thompson, 293
Elementary Physical Geography, R. S. Tarr, 293
An Introduction to the Study of Seaweeds, George Murray, 294
Public Health in European Capitals, Thomas Morison Legge, 294
History of the Cholera Controversy, Sir George Johnson, F.R.S., 294
Mechanics, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 294
Outlines of Psychology, Oswald Külpe, 313
Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling, Hiram M. Stanley, 313
Mental Physiology, Theo. B. Hyslop, 313
Moral Pathology, Arthur E. Giles, 313
Protobasidiomyceten, Alfred Möller, Geo. Masee, 314
Étude chimique du Glycogène chez les Champignons et les levures, Dr. G. Clautrian, 315
Popular Telescopic Astronomy, A. Fowler, 315
Anleitung zur Molekulargewichtsbestimmung, Dr. Gotthold Fuchs, 315
Recettes de l'Électricien, E. Hospitalier, 315
Open-Air Studies, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 337
The Beginnings of Writing, Walter James Hoffman, 338
Elements of Geometry, Prof. George C. Edwards, 339
Elementary Mensuration, F. H. Stevens, 339
Mensuration, Rev. A. Dawson Clarke, 339
Physical Measurements, Frank C. Weedon, 340
Text-book of the Embryology of Invertebrates, Dr. E. Korschelt and Dr. K. Heider, 361
Plant-Breeding, L. H. Bailey, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 363
Die Haustierei und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen, Edward Hahn, 364
Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 385
Nature v. Natural Selection, Charles Clement Coe, 386
Minerals and how to study them, Edward Salisbury Dana, 387
Heating and Ventilating Buildings, Rolla C. Carpenter, 387
Lessons in Elementary Botany for Secondary Schools, Thomas H. Macbride, 388
Vegetable Culture, Alexander Dean, 388
Darwin and after Darwin, G. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 409
Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, 410
Mesures Électriques, Eric Gerard, 411
Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments, Walter Loring Webb, 411
Graphic Arithmetic, H. D. Ellis, 411
Ice-Work, Present and Past, T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 433
Evolution and Man's Place in Nature, Henry Calderwood, 435
Experimental Plant Physiology, D. T. MacDougal, 436
Exercises in Physical Measurement, Dr. L. W. Austin and Dr. C. B. Thwing, 436
Elektro-Physiologie, W. Biedermann, Prof. F. Gotch, F.R.S., 457
Essays in Taxation, E. R. A. Seligman, 458

- Handbuch der Mineralchemie, C. F. Rammelsberg, 459
 Elements of Botany, J. Y. Bergen, 460
 Geology, C. L. Barnes, 460
 The New Photography, A. B. Chatwood, 460
 The Life and Letters of George John Romanes, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 481
 The Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great, E. A. Wallis Budge, 483
 Fishes, Living and Fossil, Bashford Dean, 485
 British Moths, J. W. Tutt, 486
 Moorland Idylls, Grant Allen, 486
 By Tangled Paths, H. Mead Briggs, 486
 Geschichte der Explosivstoffe, S. J. von Romocki, 505
 The Manufacture of Explosives, Oscar Guttman, 505
 Handbuch der paläarktischen Gross-Smetterlinge für Forscher und Sammler, Dr. M. Standfuss, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 506
 Die Schöpfung des Menschen und seiner Ideale, Dr. Wilhelm Haacke, 508
 Roads and Pavements in France, A. P. Rockwell, 508
 Single Salt Analysis, B. P. Lascelles, 508
 The West Indies and the Spanish Main, James Rodway, 508
 Life, Letters, and Works of Louis Agassiz, Jules Marcou, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 529
 Practical Studies in Fermentation, Prof. Emil Chr. Hansen, 530
 Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Nat. Hist.), A. C. Seward, 531
 Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), 531
 The Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Isles, Edward Saunders, 532
 Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nos. 67 to 75, 533
 The Metric System of Weights and Measures, G. T. P. Streeter, 533
 The Primary Factor of Organic Evolution, E. D. Cope, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 553
 The Present Evolution of Man, G. Archdall Reid, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 553
 A New View of the Origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory, Henry E. Roscoe and Arthur Harden, 555
 La Théorie Atomique et la Théorie Dualistique, E. Lenoble, 555
 Die Mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süßwassers, 556
 Manual of Lithology, Edward H. Williams, 556
 Ethnology, A. H. Keane, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 577
 An Elementary Treatise on Rigid Dynamics, W. J. Loudon, 578
 Our Country's Butterflies and Moths, and how to know them, W. J. Gordon, 579
 Handbook for the Bio-Chemical Library, Prof. John A. Mandel, 579
 The Intellectual Rise in Electricity, Benjamin Park, 601
 Traité des Matières Colorantes organiques artificielles, Léon Lefèvre, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 603
 Grundriss der Physiologie, Wilhelm Wundt, 604
 Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique, M. J. Jamin, 604
 Le Rayons X et la Photographie a travers les Corps opaques, Dr. C. E. Guillaume, 604
- Revis (C.), Derivatives of α -hydrindone, 214
 Rey (Dr. E.), the Habits of the Cuckoo, 176
 Reymond (Dr. René du Bois), Martin's Experiments on Action of Internal Intercostal Muscles, 119; the Opposition of the Thumb, 216
 Reynolds (S. H.), Crush Conglomerates in Ireland, 488
 Rhead (E. L.), Metallurgy, 100
 Rhodes (W. G.), a Laboratory Course in Experimental Physics, W. J. Loudon and J. C. McLennan, 172
 Richards (Admiral), Nansen's Rumoured Attainment of the North Pole, 400
 Riggenbach (Dr.), the Meteor of January 6, 279
 Riggenbach (Prof. Albert), Earthquake of January 22, 318
 Righi (A.), Electric Properties of Röntgen Rays, 399; Electric Effects of Röntgen Rays, 480; Effects of Röntgen Rays on Crookes' Radiometer, 613
 Rigid Dynamics, an Elementary Treatise on, W. J. Loudon, 578
- Ritter (E.), Structure of Mount Joly, 383
 Roads and Pavements in France, A. P. Rockwell, 508
 Roberts (A. W.), Short Period Variability, 162; the Parallax of α Centauri, 206
 Robinson (Charles H.), Barisal Guns, 487
 Roborovsky's (Captain) Russian Tibet Expedition, Return of, 160
 Roches (M. de), Cause of Invisibility of Röntgen Rays, 431
Roches moutonnées, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 390
 Rocks, Thermal Conductivity of, B. O. Pierce and R. W. Wilson, 4
 Rocks, an Introduction to the Study of, L. Fletcher, 28
 Rockwell (A. P.), Roads and Pavements in France, 508
 Rodger (J. W.), Solution and Electrolysis, W. C. Dampier Whetham, 146
 Rodway (James), the West Indies and the Spanish Main, 508
 Rogers (W. I.), Photography from the Retina, 108
 Roiti (A.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 542
 Romanes (G. J., F.R.S.), Mind and Motion and Monism, 52; Darwin and After Darwin, 409; the Life and Letters of, Prof. A. E. Schäfer, F.R.S., 481
 Rome, Earthquake at, 12
 Romocki (S. J. von), Geschichte der Explosivstoffe, 505
 Röntgen's (Prof.), Photographic Discovery, 253
 Röntgen (W. C.), on a New Kind of Rays, 276
 Röntgen's (Prof.) Discovery, A. A. C. Swinton, 276
 Röntgen's Rays: the New Actinic Rays, A. W. Porter, 316; W. Saunders, 316; Lord Blythwood, 340; A. A. C. Swinton, 340; S. D. Rowland, 340; Medical applications of Röntgen's Discovery, 324; a Contribution to the New Photography, William J. S. Lockyer, 324; the New Photography, A. B. Chatwood, 460; some Properties of the Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 335; Röntgen Rays, the, 377; Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 268; Dr. J. T. Bottomley, F.R.S., 268; L. Benoist, 349, 359, 399, 551; V. Chabaud, 349, 359; D. Hurmuzescu, 349, 359, 399, 551; G. Moreau, 349, 359; A. Nodon, 349, 359; A. A. C. Swinton, 388, 421, 613; Dr. Dawson Turner, 388; Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 391, 502; Prof. Cox, 398; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 412, 524, 613; Prof. Andrew Gray, 413; Alfred W. Porter, 413, 615; Prof. W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., 413; J. William Gifford, 413, 460; J. F. Elline, 421; Dr. Wellington Adams and Prof. Nipher, 421; T. A. Edison, 421; Prof. Trowbridge, 421, 549; M. Pilchikoff, 431, 600; Ralph R. Lawrence, 436; Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 437; J. D. Cormack and Herbert Ingle, 437; Prof. G. Vicentini and Dr. G. Pacher, 449; Prof. E. Salvioni, 449; Prof. M. J. Pupin, 450, 613, 614, 615; Prof. J. S. McKay, 450; E. P. Thompson, 450; Mr. Swinton, 450; Dr. John Macintyre, 461, 523, 599, 614; F. J. Reid, 461; C. Girard and F. Bords, 480; Prof. Stroud, 492; H. Jackson, 499; J. A. McClelland, 502; Dr. S. Egbert, 502; M. E. Leeds and J. S. Stokes, 502; Dr. Franzel, 503; Prof. Neesen, 503; Prof. Goldstein, 503, 600; Mr. Goode, 504; Dr. S. Munro, 518; Prof. A. M. Mayer, 522; Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 522; Lord Blythwood, 522; R. E. Murray, 522; C. T. R. Wilson, 523; R. J. Moss, 523; A. Hutchinson, 524; Sydney Rowland, 524; *Lancet*, 524; Prof. G. M. Minchin, 524; M. Lannelongue, 527; A. Lafay, 528, 600; J. R. Rydberg, 528; Jean Perrin, 528; Prince B. Galitzin and A. de Karnojitzky, 528; G. Meslin, 528; M. Basilewski, 528; MM. A. Imbert and H. Bertin-Sans, 528; MM. Bleunard and Labesse, 528; A. Roiti, 542; J. Chappuis, 551; F. Beaulard, 551; L. Errera, 552; F. Ranwez, 600; V. Novate and O. Sulc, 613; Drs. A. Winkelmann and R. Straubel, 613; Augusto Righi, 613, 624; Drs. A. Fontana and A. Umani, 613; A. W. Isenthal, 613; Dr. H. van Heurck, 613; Dr. Ferdinando Giuzzi, 614; Prof. O. N. Rood, 614; Prof. Tesla, 615; Prof. FitzGerald and F. T. Trouton, 615; D. C. Miller, 615; W. L. Goodwin, 615; Prof. E. Doelter, 616; W. Ackroyd and H. B. Knowles, 616; Drs. A. Sella and Q. Majorana, 616; Drs. F. Campanile and E. Stromei, 616; E. Villari, 616; L. Calmette and G. T. Lhuillier, 624; G. de Metz, 624; M. Poincaré, 624; Influence of Chemical Nature of Substances on their Transparency to, Maurice Meslans, 384; Application of, A. Londe, 384; Increase by Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphide of Photographic Effects of, C. Henry, 384; Mechanical Action from Crookes' Tube analogous to Photogenic Action of, MM. Gossart and Chevallier, 384; New Instrument for use in Diagnosis by, Prof. W. F. Magie, 398; Bones of

- Hand directly visible by, Prof. Salvioni, 399; Electric Properties of, R. Swyngédauw, A. Righi, J. J. Borgman and A. L. Gerchun, M. de Heen, 399; Negative of Frog taken by the, Profs. E. Waymouth Reid and J. P. Kuenen, 419; Effect on Eyes of, T. A. Edison, 421; Dr. W. J. Morton, 421; Investigations on Röntgen Rays, Prof. E. Salvioni, 424; Action on Diamond and Jet of, A. Buguet and A. Gascard, 431; Cause of Invisibility of, MM. Dariex and de Rochas, 431; Reduction of Length of Exposure, M. Piltchikof, 431; Diffusion of Röntgen Rays, A. Imbert and H. B. Sans, 455; Passage through Liquids of, MM. Bleunard and Labesse, 455; Use of Calcium Tungstate renders Photographs unnecessary, T. A. Edison, 470; Photography of Arteries in Hand, Dr. U. Dutto, 472; Photograph taken with Special Form of Crookes' Tube, Herr Puluj, 479; Permeability to, Messrs. Ackroyd and Knowles, 479; Photographs taken with Jackson Tube, Mr. Edser, 479; New Properties of Invisible Radiations of Phosphorescent Bodies, Henri Becquerel, 480; Use of Artificial Hexagonal Blende in place of Crookes' Tube, M. Troost, 480; Electric Effects of, A. Righi, 480; Kathode Rays or X-Rays, James H. Gardner, 486; the Röntgen Rays and Optically Active Substances, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 556; Radiographs by Fluorescent Screens, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 557; J. William Gifford, 557; Recent Work with Röntgen Rays, 581, 613; Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 581; Les Rayons X et la Photographie a travers les Corps opaques, Dr. C. E. Guillaume, 604
- Rood (Prof. O. N.), Reflection of X-Rays from Platinum, 562; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 614
- Rooks, the Dispersal of Acorns by, Clement Reid, 6
- Rooks and Walnuts, George Henslow, 32
- Rope Driving, John F. Flather, 219
- Rope (J. T.), Effect of Thunder on Pheasants, 421
- Rosales (Henry), Report on the Loss of Gold in the Reduction of Auriferous Veinstone in Victoria, Dr. T. K. Rose, 16; Classifying Crushed Ore by Trommels, 487
- Roscoe (H. E.), a New View of the Origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory, 555
- Rose (Dr. T. K.), Concentration of Gold Ores, Henry Rosales, 16; Classifying Crushed Ore by Trommels, 488
- Rosenberg (Dr.), Presumed Regeneration of extirpated Bile-duct, 336
- Rosenberg (F.), First Stage Mechanics, 244
- Rossel (A.), Direct Combination of Nitrogen with Metals, 192; the Direct Absorption of Nitrogen by Calcium, 204
- Rotation of Elastic Spheroid, L. S. Hough, 310
- Rotation of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 206
- Rotation, Jupiter and his Period of, 558
- Rotation, the Sun's, W. Stratonoff, 566
- Rotation Period of Venus, the, Prof. Tacchini, 306; Maxwell Hall, 535
- Rotch (A. L.), Monte Cimone Observatory, 94
- Rowing applied to Biology, Dr. F. Ahlborn, 327
- Rowland (H. A.), Observations on Röntgen Rays, 573
- Rowland (Sydney D.), the New Actinic Rays, 340
- Rowland (Sydney), Surgical Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 524
- Royal Commission on Secondary Education, the, Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 79
- Royal Institution: Colour Vision, being the Tyndall Lectures delivered in 1894 at the, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 124
- Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 215, 287, 454, 501, 599
- Royal Microscopical Society, 287, 311
- Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, the, 605
- Royal Society, 167, 190, 213, 239, 262, 310, 334, 382, 406, 430, 453, 478, 498, 526, 550, 574, 598; Medal Awards for 1895, 34; the Anniversary Meeting of the, 110; Anniversary Address of Lord Kelvin, 110; Paris Academy of Sciences and the Royal Society, 175; Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1874-1883), 385
- Rubber-yielding Tree, New African, 13
- Rubens (Prof.), Experiments with Hertzian Vibrations, 504
- Rücker (Prof.), the Existence of Vertical Earth-Air Currents in United Kingdom, 167
- Runge (Prof. C.) on Crookes' Spectrum of Helium, 245
- Running and Walking *en flexion*, MM. Comte and Regnault, 407
- Russell (Mr.), Extreme Heat in Australia, 526
- Russell (H. C., F.R.S.), the Cause of Increase in Icebergs, 304
- Russell (I. C.), Mt. St. Elias and the Malaspina Glacier, 440
- Russia: Report on Pasteur Anti-Rabic Inoculations for 1894 in St. Petersburg and Odessa, 135
- Russia, Meteorology in, 610
- Russian Tibet Expedition, Return of Captain Roborovsky's, 160
- Rüttimeyer (Dr. Ludwig), Death of, 133; Obituary Notice of, 158
- Rutley (Frank), the Alteration of certain Basic Eruptive Rocks from Brent Tor, Devon, 168
- Rydberg (J. R.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 528
- Ryder (C.), Meteorological Observations in Isle of Denmark, Scoresby Sound, 545
- Ryland (Theodore), the Cause of an Ice Age, 389
- Sacred Tree at Kum-Bum, the, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 412, 556; A. Grigoriev, 534
- Sadones (J.), Studies in Insect Morphology, 500
- S. Eustachius, Tavistock, Large Human Femora in the Church of, Worthington G. Smith, 152
- Saint-Hilaire (Barthélemy), Death of, 87
- St. John (C. E.), Emissivity of Glowing Bodies and Auer Burner, 166
- St. Louis (Jersey), Meteorological Observatory, 471
- St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 573
- Saise (Mr.), the Formation of the Giridih (Bengal) Coalfield Rock Structure, 401
- Salomons (Sir D.), Experiments with Incandescent Lamps, 430
- Salvioni (Prof.), Bones of Hand directly visible by Röntgen Rays, 399; Investigations on Röntgen Rays, 424; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 449
- Sans (H. B.), Diffusion of Röntgen Rays, 455
- Sapper (Dr. C.), the Kekchi Indians of Guatemala, 446
- Sappey (Prof.), Death of, 492
- Saranga Flowers and Fruit, Structure of, Dr. O. Stapf, 551
- Satellites, Uranus and its, Prof. Barnard, 587
- Saturated Vapour, the Pressure of a, as an Explicit Function of the Temperature, Dr. G. Bakker, 79
- Saturn, the Dimensions of, Prof. Barnard, 424
- Saturn, the Spots on, Stanley Williams, 474
- Saturn's Rings, A. Mascari, 109
- Saturnia pyri*, Tenacity of Life in, J. C. Warburg, 421
- Saunders (Edward), the *Hymenoptera Aculeata* of the British Islands, 532
- Saunders (W.), the New Actinic Rays, 316
- Saville-Kent (W.), the Frilled Lizard, *Chlamydosaurus kingi*, 395
- Scale, a Fog, Alfred O. Walker, 249
- Scars, Prints of, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 295
- Schaeberle (Prof.), Cassegrain and Gregorian Reflectors, 403
- Schäfer (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), the Life and Letters of George John Romanes, 481; Rhythmic Contractility of Spleen, 453; Spinal Root and Ganglion-Cell Connections of Spleen-contracting Nerve-Fibres, 550
- Schaw (Major-General H. S.), Pendulum Observations in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, 222
- Scherren (Henry), an Early Reference to Hydractinia? 32; *Linotenia maritima* (Leach), 152
- Schiaparelli (M.), Spot on Venus and her Rotation-Period, 70
- Schizogenes parasiticus* no Organism, Dr. G. W. Müller, 134
- Schloesing (Th.), Nitric Acid in Seine Water, 527
- Schloesing (Th., jun.), the Estimation of Argon, 24; Composition of Fire-damp, 407
- Schmidt (Dr. G. C.), Luminescence of Solids and Solid Solutions, 94; Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapours, and the importance of these facts in Astrophysics, 250; Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapour, 526
- Scholarship Schemes of Technical Education Committees, 332
- Schorr (Dr. R.), Comet Swift, 1896, 612
- Schultz (Dr.), Influence of Temperature on Working Power of Unstriated Muscles, 503
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), Atmospheric Electricity, 207; on Röntgen Rays, 268; Magnetic Influence of the Planets, 318
- Schwarz (E. A.), the Common Crow a Farmer's Friend, 88
- Schwarz (Ernest H. L.), Colours of Mother-o'-Pearl, 174
- Schwarzschild (Karl), the Measurement of Double Stars by Interference, 496

- Science: Government Neglect of Science in India, 12; Science in the Magazines, 18, 116, 232, 331, 428, 548; Science Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 54; the *Times* on the Scientific Situation, 73; the Organisation of Science, 97; a Joint Meeting of Associations for the Advancement of Science, Dr. Wm. H. Hale, 102; Scientific Investigation of the Fishery Board for Scotland, 117; Science and Art Drawing, Complete Geometrical Course, J. H. Spanton, 128; Relations of the Weather Bureau to the Science and Industry of the United States, Prof. W. S. Moore, 187; Science in New South Wales, John Plummer, 303; the Constitution of Scientific Societies, 332; Science Teaching in Secondary Schools, Charles M. Stuart, 346; Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1874-1883) compiled by the Royal Society, 385; Science and Morals, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 366; Henry Wilde, F.R.S., 414; London City Companies' Grants to Science and Education, 425; Science in United States, 542, 543, 562, 563, 584, 609; the Expert Witness, 583; the Place of Science in Education, 607
- Slater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), *Dendrexetastes capitoides*, 102
- Scotland, Fishery Board for, Scientific Investigations (1894) of, 117
- Scotland: Carbonic Acid in Edinburgh Air and Soil, and Relation of Soil to Summer Diarrhoea, 287
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), Polystelic Palm Roots, 406
- Scott (E.), Modified Hatchet Planimeter, 310
- Scott (G. B.), Barisal Guns, 197
- Scott (Rina), Children's Drawings, 391
- Scott (R. H., F.R.S.), Differences between Fogs, 215; Remarkable Meteor, 253; Recent unusually high British Barometer Readings, 454
- Scott-Elliott (G. F.), Flower-Haunting Diptera, 453; Effect of African Grass Fires on Vegetation, 444
- Scourfield (D. J.), Barisal Guns and Similar Sounds, 296
- Scoville (W. F.), Reduction of Selenic Acid by Potassium Bromide in Acid Solution, 190
- Screening Side-Lights of Ships, Board of Trade Instructions as to, 161
- Scribner's Magazine, 18, 232, 428, 549
- Scudder (S. H.), Frail Children of the Air, Excursions into the World of Butterflies, 77
- Sculptor, the, Herbert Spencer, 331
- Sea, on the Audibility of Fog Signals at, F. E. Fowle, 6
- Seas, History of, M. Suess, 239
- Sea-Water for London, 106
- Seaweeds, an Introduction to the Study of, George Murray, 294
- Searle (G. F. C.), Method of Measuring Hysteresis of Iron, 143; Problems in Electric Convection, 550
- Seaton (A. E.), Causes of Fracture in Marine Steel as revealed by Microscope, 520
- Secondary Education, the Royal Commission on, Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 79
- Secondary Schools, Science Teaching in, Charles M. Stuart, 346
- See (Dr.), the Double Star α 285, 38; the Double Star γ Ophiuchi, 305
- Seeböhm (H. E.), on the Structure of Greek Tribal Society, G. F. Hill, 51
- Seeböhm (Henry), Obituary Notice of, 105
- Seeböhm Collection, the, Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, 369
- Seeley (Prof. H. G., F.R.S.), the Story of the Earth in Past Ages, 77; *Aristodesmus Rutimeyeri*, 239
- Seismology: Microseismographic Records of Distant Earthquake, Prof. G. Vicentini, 12; Summary of Investigations on Earthquake Pulsations, Prof. G. Vicentini, 585; the Roman Earthquake of November 1, 1895, Prof. Tacchini, 179; the Movements of Horizontal Pendulums, John Milne, F.R.S., 180; Bolletino della Società Italiana, 213, 357, 405, 453; Dr. M. Baratta on the Florentine Earthquake, 278; Prof. Marvin's Seismoscope, 303; Earthquake of January 22, Prof. Albert Riggensbach, 318; Earth Tremors, W. L. Dallas, 390; Obituary Notice of Sekiya Seikei, 443; the Syracuse Earthquake of April 13, 1895, S. Arcidiacono, 495; the Diurnal Periodicity of Earthquakes, Charles Davison, 498; the Surface Dimensions of an Earthquake Pulsation, Dr. Charles Davison, 548; Velocity of Brescian Earthquake Wave of November 27, 1894, Dr. M. Baratta, 564
- Sekiya Seikei, Obituary Notice of, 443
- Selborne, Natural History of, Gilbert White, O. V. Aplin, 126
- Self-adaptation to the Environment, the Origin of Plant Structures by, Rev. G. Henslow, C. A. Barber, 145
- Seligman (Prof. E. R. A.), Essays in Taxation, 458
- Sella (Dr. A.), Influence of Röntgen Rays on Induction Coil Sparks, 616
- Sensitive Flames, E. Bouty, 407
- Sergi (Prof.), the Mediterranean Peoples, 422
- Serotherapy: the Uncertainty of Elaboration of Diphtheria Toxine, Prof. Spronck, 135; Method of rapidly producing Diphtheria Antitoxines, Dr. G. E. C. Wood, 574; Report on Pasteur's Anti-Rabic Inoculations for 1894 in St. Petersburg and Odessa, 135; the Preparation of Anti-Rabic Serum, Messrs. Tizzoni and Centanni, 227; the First Steps in Serum-Therapy, 138; the Discovery of the Anti-Toxin of Snake Poison, Prof. T. R. Fraser, 150; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 128, 175; Sero-Therapy of Tuberculosis, V. Babes and G. Proca, 264; Inoculation for Leprosy, Dr. Kitasato, 349
- Seton-Karr (H. W.), Evidences of Palaeolithic Age in Somaliland, 544
- Seven-Colour Puzzle, Radcliffe's, 136
- Seward (A. C.), Age of the Wealden, 462; Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum, 531
- Sextanti, Observaciones de precision con el, Conde de Cañete del Pinar, 244
- Seymour (Henry J.), the Glacial Drift in Ireland, 605
- Shackleton (Mr.), Comet Perrine-Lamp, 545; Comet Swift, 1896, 612
- Shaler (Prof.), Soils, 438; Geological Conditions of Harbours, 439
- Sharp (Dr. D., F.R.S.), the Zoological Record, 103; the So-called Secondary Wing in Beetles, 453
- Sharp (Dr. William, F.R.S.), Death of, 562
- Sharpe (Dr. R. Bowdler), the Seeböhm Collection, 369
- Shaw (James), Inverted Images, 461; a Daylight Meteor, 581
- Shells of nearly Spherical Form, Equilibrium of Isotropic Elastic Solid, Dr. Chree, 383
- Sheward (R.), a Bright Meteor, 78
- Shield (Dr. John), Mechanical Device for performing Temperature Corrections of Barometers, 167
- Shifting of Spectral Lines, the, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 415
- Ships, Side-Lights of, Board of Trade Instructions as to, 161
- Shoals, Isolated Open-Sea, improbability of finding by the Chart, G. W. Littlehales, 452
- Short Period Variability, A. W. Roberts, 162
- Siberia (North-east), Geographical Survey of, V. Fuss, 404; Magnetic Survey of, F. Müller and N. Jürgens, 403
- Sickenberger (Dr.), Death of, 203
- Side-Lights of Ships, Board of Trade Instructions as to Screening, 161
- Siemens and Halske's Arrangement for Protecting Physical Laboratories from Effects of Electric Tram-Lines, Dr. Frölich, 384
- Signals, Fog, on the Audibility of, at Sea, F. E. Fowle, 6
- Silberstein (L.), Dielectric Constants of Mixtures and Solutions, 262
- Silva (J. P. N. da), Death of, 609
- Simpson (Dr.), Prof. Haffkine's Anti-Choleraic Vaccination in India, 14
- Single Salt Analysis, B. P. Lascelles, 508
- Slavs, South, Folk-Lore of, Dr. Krauss, 472
- Slow Lightning, Robert Bridges, 31
- Smale (J. F.), Modification of Electrometer Method, 453
- Small-pox, the Treatment by Non-Actinic Light of, Dr. N. F. Finsen, 134
- Small-pox Outbreak at Gloucester, the, 517
- Smart (Dr. William), Studies in Economics, 149
- Smeeth (W. F.), Perlitic Cracks, 135
- Smith (Dr. A. Donaldson), Lake Rudolf Expedition, 107, 226
- Smith (Rev. Frederick J.), Photography and Chronographic Measurements, 206
- Smith (Worthington G.), Bury St. Edmunds Human Skull Fragment, 173; the Bright Meteor of April 12, 605
- Smith (Rev. W. S.), Remarkable Sounds, 197
- Smithsonian Institution, the, Dr. G. Brown Goode, 257, 281
- Smithsonian Investigations, S. P. Langley, 428
- Smith's (A.), Micromanometer, 216
- Smythe (W. E.), Irrigation in America, 428

- Snake-Poison, the Discovery of the Anti-Toxin of, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 128, 175; Prof. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., 150
- Snakes: Immunisation against Serpents' Venom, and the Treatment of Snake-bite with Antivenene, Prof. Thomas R. Fraser, F.R.S., 569, 592
- Soaring Machines, Experiments with, Percy S. Pilcher, 365
- Sociology, Physics and, W. H. Mallock, 232, 331
- Sodium and Potassium Vapours, Fluorescence of, and the Importance of these facts in Astrophysics, Drs. E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 250
- Soils, Prof. Shaler, 438
- Soja Organism, the, Dr. C. Wehmer, 564
- Solar Eclipse, the Coming, Data as to Cloudiness in Northern Norway, Prof. H. Mohn, 544
- Solar Eclipses and Occultations, Computations of the Times of, L. Cruls, 474
- Solar Halo, an unusual, William J. S. Lockyer, 509
- Solar Parallax, the, 16
- Solar Prominences, Two Remarkable, Father Fenyi, 495
- Solar System, the Story of the, Geo. F. Chambers, 244
- Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Dr. Dubois' "Missing Link," 116; *Pithecanthropus erectus* and the Evolution of the Human Race, 150
- Solution and Electrolysis, W. C. Dampier Whetham, J. W. Rodger, 146
- Solvay (E.), Mechanical Production of Extreme Temperatures, 239
- Somaliland, Evidences of Palæolithic Age in, H. W. Seton-Karr, 544
- Sorbosc, the Biochemical Preparation of, G. Bertrand, 624
- Sorel (E.), *Aspergillus oriza*, 192
- Sounding, the Deepest, yet known, Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., 392
- Sounds, Curious Aerial or Subterranean, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 4; C. Davison, 4; Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 30; Ernest Van den Broeck, 30; Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 30
- Sounds, Remarkable, C. Tomlinson, F.R.S., 78, 197; Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 101; W. F. Ganong, 101; W. Tucknell, 101; C. Fox-Strangways, 130; Rev. W. S. Smith, 197; O. Firth, 197; W. Stoney, 197; Kumagusu Minakata, 317, 414, 605
- Souveau (L.), Rhodinol, 503
- Spain, Earthquake in, 202
- Spanish Main, the West Indies and the, James Rodway, 508
- Spanton (J. H.), Science and Art Drawing, 128
- Specific Gravity of Minute Fragments of Minerals, Apparatus for determining the, T. D. La Touche, 199
- Spectator, Dog Stories from the, 54
- Spectrum Analysis: the Spectrum of α Aquilæ, M. Deslandres, 38; Anomalous Dispersion Curves, A. Pflüger, 94; the Cleveite Gas Spectrum, Dr. G. J. Stoney, 94; on the Appearance of the Spectral Lines of Cleveite Gas in Stellar Spectra, Prof. Vogel, 448; a Probably New Element in Terbium Earths, Lecoq de Boisbaudran, 96; on the New Gases obtained from Uraninite, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 163, 526; Gases from Eliasite, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 190; Wave-lengths of D₃ Helium Line, A. de F. Palmer, jun., 190; Gases from Mineral Waters, Alexander Kellas and Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 191; Position in Solar Spectrum of Californic Maximum, M. Aymonnet, 239; on Crookes' Spectrum of Helium, Prof. C. Runge and Dr. F. Paschen, 245; the Story of Helium, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 319, 342; Stellar Velocities with Objective Prism, M. Deslandres, 255; Variable Stars of δ Cephei Class, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 262; Apparatus for obtaining Spectroscopic Conditions of Total Solar Eclipse for Observation and Photography of Corona and Prominences, 309; Absorption of Light by Solutions of Indopenols, MM. Bayrac and Ch. Camichel, 335; Small Direct-Vision Spectroscope, Prof. Ramsay, 382; the Shifting of Spectral Lines, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 415; Spectrology of Hæmoglobin Compounds and Derivatives, Dr. Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S., 478; the Visual Purple of Fishes, Dr. Abelsdorff, 503; Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapour, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 526; Relations of Turacin and Turacoporphyrin to Colouring Matters of Blood, Prof. A. Gamgee, F.R.S., 574; the Spectrum of Mira, Prof. Wilsing, 612
- Speculative Method in Entomology, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 352
- Spée (M.), Apparatus for obtaining Spectroscopic Conditions of Total Solar Eclipse for Observation and Photography of Corona and Prominences, 309
- Spencer (Herbert): the Development of Professional Institutions, vii. the Teacher, 116; viii. the Sculptor, 331; ix. the Painter, 428; x. the Evolution of the Professions, 548
- Sperm Whale, the, and its Food, J. V. Buchanan, F.R.S., 223
- Spheroid, Rotation of Elastic, S. S. Hough, 310
- Spiders of Burma, Descriptive Catalogue of the, Dr. T. Thorell, 122
- Spleen, Rhythmic Contractility of, E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., and B. Moore, 453
- Sponges from Lake Baikal, New, B. Sukatchoff, 573
- Spots on Saturn, the, Stanley Williams, 474
- Spring (W.), the Phenomena of Decomposition by Pressure, 70
- Spronck (Prof.), the Uncertainty of Elaboration of Diphtheria Toxine, 135
- Squires (R. W.), Tree Temperatures, 327
- Ssüswé (P. W.), Middle Ural Ferns, 405
- Standardisation of Apparatus, an Account of the Construction and, recently acquired by Kew Observatory for the Measurement of Temperature, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 39
- Standfuss (Dr. M.), Handbuch der Palaarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge für Forscher und Sammler, 506
- Stanley (Hiram M.), Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling, 313; Children's Drawings, 510
- Stanley (William Ford), Notes on the Nebular Theory in relation to Stellar, Solar, Planetary, Cometary and Geological Phenomena, 25
- Stapf (Dr. O.), Structure of Flowers and Fruit of Sararanga, 551
- Starke (H.), Simple Method of Determining Electrical Constants of Solid Bodies, 504
- Stars: the Star Showers of November, W. F. Denning, 7; Parallax of Stellar Systems, 15; Stars with Bright and Dark Hydrogen Lines, Prof. Campbell, 15; the Double Star, $\alpha^2 285$, Dr. See, 38; the Double Star γ Ophiuchi, Dr. See, 305; Variability of Red Stars, Dr. Brester, 38, 248; Variable Star Clusters, 91; Dr. Belopolsky, 474; a Peculiar Variable Star, Mr. Chandler, 109; New Variable Star of the Algol Type, 206; Parallax of α Centauri, A. W. Roberts, 206; Wells' Algol Variable, 403; New Variable Stars, Mrs. Fleming, Prof. Pickering, 519; a New Star in the Constellation Carina, 63; Stellar Velocities with Objective Prism, M. Deslandres, 255; a New Star in Centaurus, Mrs. Fleming, 256; the Astrophotographic Catalogue, 351; Orbit of α Centauri, Dr. Doberck, 351; on the Appearance of the Spectral Lines of Cleveite Gas in Stellar Spectra, Prof. Vogel, 448; the Proper Motion of τ Tauri, Dr. Fritz Cohen, 495; Mira Ceti, M. Dumenil, 565; the Spectrum of Mira, Prof. Wilsing, 612
- Steel: the Hardening of Extra-hard Steel, F. Osmond, 71; Dilatation, Annealing and Welding of Steel, Thomas Wrightson, 141; the Molecular Structure of Hardened Steel, M. Osmond, 205
- Stereophotomicroscope, the, Frederick Ives, 383
- Stetson (G. R.), Vampirism in United States, 401
- Stevens (F. S.), Elementary Mensuration, 339
- Stevens (Prof. W. Le Conte), Recent Progress in Optics, 233
- Stewart (Dr. C. H.), Carbonic Acid in Edinburgh Air and Soil, and Relation of Scotch Soil to Summer Diarrhoea, 287; Bacteria in Milk, 599
- Stewart (G. N.), a Manual of Physiology, 266
- Stokes (Sir G. G., F.R.S.), the Perception of Light, 66
- Stokes (J. S.), the Röntgen Photography, 502
- Stölzel (Dr. K.), Death of, 399
- Stone (Witmer), the Moulting of Birds, 611
- Stoney (Dr. G. J.), the Cleveite Gas Spectrum, 94
- Stoney (W.), Remarkable Sounds, 197
- Story of the Earth in Past Ages, the, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 77
- Strachey (Lieut.-General Richard, F.R.S.), the Metric System, 270
- Strahan (A.), Submerged Land-Surfaces at Barry, Glamorgan-shire, 551; Phosphatic Chalk with *Holastes planus* at Lewes, 551
- Strange (E. H.), Explosion of Cyanogen, 499
- Stratonoff (W.), the Sun's Rotation, 566
- Straubel (Dr. R.), Experiments with X-Rays, 613

- Streeter (G. T. P.), the Metric System of Weights and Measures, 533
- Stress in Magnetised Iron, the, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 316; Dr. E. Taylor Jones, 317; Dr. C. Chree, 365, 533; L. R. Wilberforce, 462
- Stromei (Dr. Emilio), Phosphorescence and Röntgen Rays in Crookes' and Geissler's Tubes, 616
- Stromeyer (C. O.), Chemical Measurement of Feed, Water, &c., in Marine Boilers, 521
- Stroud (Prof.), Röntgen Ray Photography, 492
- Stuart (Charles M.), Science Teaching in Secondary Schools, 346
- Studies in Economics, Dr. William Smart, 149
- Submarine Peaks, Form of Isolated, G. W. Littlehales, 286
- Submarine Telegraphy and other Papers, James Bell and S. Wilson, 196
- Subterranean Sounds, Curious Aerial or, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 4; C. Davison, 4; Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 30; Ernest Van den Broeck, 30; Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 30
- Suess (M.), History of Seas, 239; Geographical Results of Researches on Marine Triassic Fauna, 253
- Sugar Manufacture: Death of J. B. Dureau, 609
- Sukatchoff (B.), New Sponges from Lake Baikal, 573
- Sulc (O.), Opacity for X-Rays of Various Substances, 613
- Sullivan (T. R.), the Boston Public Library, 232
- Sully (Prof.), the Study of Embryology, 18; the Humorous Aspects of Childhood, 549
- Sulphuretted Hydrogen, a Substitute for, 32
- Sun, the Temperature of the, Dr. Paschen, 38; the Sun's Path in Space, G. C. Bompas, 280; Effect of Spots on the Sun's Diameter, J. Sykora, 352; the Varangerfjord Region and the Forthcoming Solar Eclipse, Dr. Hans Reusch, 417; Sun Columns at Night, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 486; Two Remarkable Solar Prominences, Father Fenyi, 495; the Sun's Rotation, W. Stratonoff, 566
- Sunheat at different Zones, Intensity and Quantity of, E. P. Culverwell, 150
- Sunshine over Europe, Duration of, Prof. Kremser, 359
- Sunspots: Effect of Spots on the Sun's Diameter, J. Sykora, 352
- Surface-Colours, Dr. B. Walter, 148
- Surface-Dimensions of an Earthquake-Pulsation, Dr. Charles Davison, 548
- Surface Drift of Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 376
- Surface Tension, a Lecture Experiment in, Douglas Carnegie, 152
- Surgery: Death and Obituary Notice of Surgeon-Major G. E. Dobson, 86; Death of Dr. G. H. Kidd, 203; New Instrument for Use in Diagnosis by Röntgen Rays, Prof. W. F. Magie, 398; Bones of Hand directly visible by Röntgen Rays, Prof. Salvioni, 399; Surgical Experiments with Röntgen Rays, Sydney Rowland, 524; *Lancet*, 524; Prof. O. Lodge, 524; Surgical Diagnosis with X-Rays, M. Lannelongue, 527; Triangulation by means of Kathode Photography, John Trowbridge, 573; New Results with Röntgen Rays, Dr. J. Macintyre, 599; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, Dr. John Macintyre, 614; D. C. Miller, 615; M. L. Pupin, 613, 614, 615; Surgical Use of Ants in Levant, Militiades Issigonis, 406; Death of Dr. H. E. Goodman, 443; Death of Dr. R. M. Hodges, 443; Peroxide of Hydrogen as an Antiseptic, C. A. Fawsitt, 501; Death of Dr. William Sharp, F.R.S., 562
- Suringar (Prof.), *Melocacti* from St. Martin's Island, 552
- Surveying: Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments, Walter Loring Webb, 411; Death and Obituary Notice of General J. T. Walker, F.R.S., 469
- Sutton (A. W.), Grafting Experiments with the Potato and Tomato, 565
- Swift, Comet, 587
- Swift, 1896, Comet, Dr. R. Schorr, Mr. Shackleton, 612
- Swine Fever, Board of Agriculture Report on, 518
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Prof. Röntgen's Discovery, 276; the New Actinic Rays, 340; the Röntgen Rays, 388; Effect on Eyes of Röntgen Rays, 421; Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 450, 613
- Swyngedaw (R.), Electric Properties of Röntgen Rays, 399
- Sykora (J.), Effect of Spots on the Sun's Diameter, 352
- Symons (Mr.), the Mild Winter, 430; the High January Mean Pressure, 430
- Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 213, 430, 526
- Synopsis Animalium, a New, Das Tierreich, 541
- Syracuse Earthquake of April 13, 1895, S. Arcidiacono, 495
- Tacchini (Prof.), the Roman Earthquake of November 1, 1895, 179; the Rotation Period of Venus, 306
- Tait (P. G.), Dynamics, 75
- Talmage (Prof. J. E.), certain Linear Marks in Sedimentary Rock, 527
- Tammann (G.), Specific Heat of Solutions, 544
- Tangled Paths, H. Mead Briggs, 486
- Tanner (Prof. Lloyd), Enumeration of Groups of Totitives, 500
- Tansley (A. G.), a Bright Meteor, 581
- Tardy (M.), Composition of Russian Essence of Aniseed, 480
- Tarr (R. S.), Elementary Physical Geography, 293
- τ Tauri, the Proper Motion of, Dr. Fritz Cohen, 495
- Tautain (Dr.), Marriage among Marquesans, 498
- Tavistock, Large Human Femora in the Church of St. Eustachius, Worthington G. Smith, 152
- Taxation, Essays in, Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, 458
- Taylor (J. Traill), Death of, 86
- Taylor (R. L.), Lecture Experiment on the Nodes of a Bell, 272
- Tchernysheff (M.), the Russian Novaya Zemlya Geological Expedition, 325
- Teacher, the, Herbert Spencer, 116
- Technical Educator, the, New, 171
- Technical Education Committees Scholarship, Schemes of, 332
- Teeth, Human, asserted Oldest yet found in Europe, Dr. Nehring, 564
- Teichmann (Dr.), Death of, 160
- Telegraphy, Submarine, and other Papers, James Bell and S. Wilson, 196
- Telescopic Astronomy, Popular, A. Fowler, 315
- Temperature: the Temperature of the Sun, Dr. Paschen, 38; an Account of the Construction and Standardisation of Apparatus recently acquired by Kew Observatory for the Measurement of, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 39; a New Method of Measuring Temperature, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 244; the Measurement of High Temperatures, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 389; the Pressure of a Saturated Vapour as an Explicit Function of the, Dr. G. Bakker, 79; the Critical Temperature of Hydrogen, Dr. Ladislav Natanson, 131, 249; Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 223; the Temperature of Air and the Problem of an Ice Age, Luigi de Marchi, 376
- Terrestrial Disturbances on the Growth of Trees, Influence of, Henry J. Colbourn, 579
- Terrestrial Latitudes, the Influence of Atmospheric and Oceanic Currents upon, Prof. Simon Newcomb, F.R.S., 618
- Terrestrial Pole, the Movements of the, during the Years 1890-95, Prof. Albrech, 404
- Tesla (Prof.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 615
- Testacella haliotidea*, J. Lloyd Bozward, 510
- Texas Method of Destroying Cattle-Tick, Dr. M. Francis, 584
- Therapeutics: Prof. Haffkine's Anti-Choleraic Vaccination in India, Dr. Simpson, 14; Results of Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Dr. Welch, 36; the Preparation of Anti-Rabic Serum, Messrs. Tizzoni and Centanni, 227; Aneurism cured by Injection of Zinc Chloride Solution, M. Lannelongue, 263; Inoculation for Leprosy, Dr. Kitasato, 349; Aseptolin, the New Remedy for Consumption, 609
- Thermal Conductivity of Rocks, B. O. Pierce and R. W. Wilson, 4
- Thermometer, a "Direct-reading" Platinum, R. Appleyard, 95
- Thermometry: a New Method of Measuring Temperature, Prof. R. A. Fessenden, 244
- Thierfelder (Prof.), Experiments on Bacteria in Free Animals, 576
- Thiselton-Dyer (W. T., F.R.S.), the Dying-out of Naturalists, 221; the Sacred Tree at Kum-Bum, 412, 556
- Thomas (G. L.), Normal Hexane, 119
- Thomas (Rose Haig), a Luminous Centipede, 131
- Thomas (Oldfield), *Cenolestes obscurus*, a New Marsupial, 88
- Thomas (V.), Action of Nitrogen Peroxide on Halogen Salts of Tin, 263
- Thompson (D'Arcy W.), a Glossary of Greek Birds, 292
- Thompson (E. P.), the Kinetoscotroscope, 450
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P., F.R.S.), the Röntgen Rays, 437;

- Remarks on X-Rays, 575; Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate Current Motors, 293
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Pasteur, 18
- Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), the Röntgen Rays, 391; Leakage of Electricity through Dielectrics traversed by Röntgen Rays, 502; Recent Work with the Röntgen Rays, 581
- Thorell (Dr. T.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by Eugene W. Oates, and preserved in the British Museum, 122
- Thumb, the Opposition of the, Dr. René du Bois Reymond, 216
- Thunder, Effect on Pheasants of, G. T. Rope, J. E. Harting, 421
- Thwing (Dr. C. B.), Exercises in Physical Measurement, 436
- Tibet Expedition, Russian, Return of Capt. Roborovsky's, 160
- Tierreich, Das, a New Synopsis Animalium, 541
- Tilden (Prof. W. A.), Helium and Associated Gas in Minerals, 382; Phosphoric Anhydride and Metaphosphoric Acid, 406
- Tillo (Lieut.-Gen. Alexis de), the Isanomales and Lines of Secular Change of Earth's Magnetism, 401
- Timbarra (New South Wales), Granite Gold Fields, G. W. Card, 178
- Time, New Standard in Japan, 373
- Times, the, on the Scientific Situation, 73
- Tisserand (F.), the Underground Pendulum of the Paris Observatory, 593
- Tizzoni (Signor), the Preparation of Anti-Rabic Serum, 227
- Tobacco, Presence of Natural Sugar in, 473
- Tofu, M. Inouyé, 137
- Tollens (B.), Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate, 242
- Tomlinson (C., F.R.S.), Remarkable Sounds, 78, 197; Barisal Guns and Similar Sounds, 295
- Tones, Resultant, Prof. J. D. Everett, 310
- Toronto, the Astronomical and Physical Society of, 587
- Totanus fuscus*, 88
- Toxicology: the Arrow Poison of the Namaqualand Bushmen, 227
- Transformation of Insects, the, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 152
- Transvaal, the Game Fields of the Eastern, Frederick Vaughan Kirby, 467
- Tree at Kum-Bum, the Sacred, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 412, 556; A. Grigoriev, 534
- Tree Temperatures, R. W. Squires, 327
- Trees: the Destruction of Trees by Lightning, 393; the Management and Protection of Forests, 510, 535; Influence of Terrestrial Disturbances on the Growth of Trees, Henry J. Colbourn, 579
- Tremors, Earth, W. L. Dallas, 390
- Trommels, Classifying Crushed Ore by, Henry Rosales, 487; Dr. T. K. Rose, 488
- Troost (L.), the Origin of Argon and Helium in certain Waters, 144
- Troost (M.), Use of Artificial Hexagonal Blende with Röntgen Rays in place of Crookes' Tube, 480
- Trouton (F. T.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 615
- Trouve's Calcium Carbide (Acetylene) Lamp, 226
- Trowbridge (Prof. John), the Röntgen Rays, 421; the New Photography by Kathode Rays, 549; Triangulations by means of Kathode Photography, 573
- Trigonometry, Practical Trigonometry, H. Adams, 101
- Trigonometry, Measurement of Section of Paris Base Line with Jäderin's Apparatus, M. d'Abbadie, 358
- Trinidad Pitch, L. F. Peckham and L. A. Linton, 573
- Tristram (Dr. H. B., F.R.S.), Rambles in Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun, 219
- Tsetse Fly Disease, the, Walter F. H. Blandford, 566
- Tucknell (W.), Remarkable Sounds, 101
- Turbot, Development of the, Prof. McIntosh, 118
- Turbyne (Captain Alexander), the Feeding-Ground or the Herring, 129
- Turner (Dr. Dawson), the Röntgen Rays, 388
- Turner (H. W.), Rocks of Sierra Nevada, 466
- Turpin (Dr. G. S.), Practical Inorganic Chemistry, 243
- Tutt (J. W.), the Pterophorina of Britain, 196; British Moths, 486
- Tutton (Mr.), the Symmetrical Partitioning of Homogeneous Structures, 192
- Typhoid Bacilli, Oysters and, Charles Foote, 226
- Typhoid Fever Epidemics in America, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 38
- Typhoid, Oysters and, 280
- Typhoon Highways in Far East, Rev. L. Frcc, 493
- Tyrell (Father), Vivisection, 18
- Umami (Dr. A.), Effect of Röntgen Rays on Crookes' Radiometer, 613
- United Kingdom, the Geological Survey of the, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 19
- United States: the Department of Entomology in the United States National Museum, 58; Earthquake in, 59; Relations of the Weather Bureau to the Science and Industry of the United States, Prof. W. S. Moore, 187; the Boston Public Library, T. R. Sullivan, 232; Railroad Speed in, T. C. Clarke, 232; Electric Propulsion in, 399; Vampirism in the United States, G. R. Stetson, 401; United States Army: Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, 410; United States Geological Survey, 437, 462; Height of, Henry Gannett, 438; Natural Mineral Waters of, Dr. A. C. Peale, 439; Psychology in, 494; Science in, 542, 543, 562, 563, 584, 609; Severe Cold in, 562
- University Intelligence, 22, 46, 68, 93, 118, 140, 165, 189, 212, 238, 261, 285, 308, 333, 356, 380, 405, 429, 451, 477, 496, 525, 549, 572, 597, 622
- University, the London, 103, 272
- Universities: Vote of Convocation on the Cowper Commission Scheme, 274; Geology in Glasgow University, Prof. John Young, 307
- Uraninite, on the New Gases obtained from, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 163, 526
- Uranus and its Satellites, Prof. Barnard, 587
- Vaccination, Haffkine's Anti-Cholera, in India, Dr. Simpson, 14
- Vaccination: the Small-pox Outbreak in Gloucester, 517
- Vagedes (Dr.), New Method of Cholera Diagnosis, 544
- Valley of Kashmir, the, W. R. Lawrence, Sir W. Martin Conway, 99
- Vampirism in United States, G. R. Stetson, 401
- Van Hise (Mr.), Penokee Iron-Bearing Series, 464
- Vapour, Pressure of a Saturated, as an Explicit Function of the Temperature, Dr. G. Bakker, 79
- Vapours, Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium, and the Importance of these Facts in Astrophysics, Drs. E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 250
- Varangerfjord Region and the Forthcoming Solar Eclipse, the, Dr. Hans Reusch, 417
- Varet (Raoul), the Lithium, Magnesium, and Cuprous Cyanides, 24
- Variability of Red Stars, Dr. Brester, 38, 248
- Variability, Short Period, A. W. Roberts, 162
- Variable Star Clusters, 91; Dr. Belopolsky, 474
- Variable Star, a Peculiar, Mr. Chandler, 109
- Variable Star of the Algol Type, New, 206
- Variable, Wells' Algol, 403
- Variable Stars, New, Mrs. Fleming, Prof. Pickering, 519
- Variable Stars, Mira Ceti, M. Dumenil, 565
- Vegetable Culture, Alexander Dean, 388
- Velocity of 61 Cygni, the Absolute, Dr. Belopolsky, 448
- Velocity of Propagation of Electrostatic Force, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 316
- Venezuela and British Guiana Boundary, the, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 200
- Venom, Immunisation against Serpents', Prof. Thomas R. Fraser, F.R.S., 569, 592
- Ventilating Buildings, Heating and, Rolla C. Carpenter, 387
- Ventilation: Design and Testing of Centrifugal Fans, H. Heenan and W. Gilbert, 191
- Ventilation: Ingenious System of Purifying Atmosphere and Regulating Temperature, 203
- Ventosa (Señor), New Method of determining Directions of High Atmospheric Currents, 179
- Venus: the Planet Venus, 367; the Rotation Period of, Prof. Tacchini, 306; Maxwell Hall, 535
- Vicentini (Prof. G.), Microseismographic Records of Distant Earthquake, 12; Summary of Investigations on Earthquake Pulsations, 585; the Röntgen Rays, 449
- Victoria, Revival of Gold Mining in, 13

- Vigouroux (M.), Silicides of Nickel and Cobalt, 71; Manganese Silicide, 119; Silicide of Copper, 384
Villard (P.), Carbonic Snow, 88
Villari (E.), the existence of Anodic Rays, 616
Villou (A. M.), Death of, 59
Violle (J.), Acetylene as a Photometric Standard, 288
Vision, Colour, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 124
Vivisection: Presumed Regeneration of Extirpated Bile-Duct, Dr. Rosenberg, 336; Supposed Self-regulative Process in Muscles, Dr. Joachimsthal, 407; Experiments on Dog's Stomach, Dr. Lewin, 407; the Attraction-Spheres in Testicular Cells of *Salamander maculosa*, Dr. Rawitz, 408; Spinal-Root and Ganglion-Cell Connections of Spleen-contracting Nerve-Fibres, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., and B. Moore, 550; Vivisection, Father Tyrrell, 18
Vogel (Prof.), on the Appearance of the Spectral Lines of Clevite Gas in Stellar Spectra, 448
Vogt (H. C.), Experiments on Wind-Pressure, 279
Volcanoes, a View of Kilauea, 490
Volkman (P.), True Surface Tension of Pure Water between 0° and 40° C., 106
Vries (Jan de), a Class of Complete Functions, 216
Wachsmuth (Charles), Death of, 399
Waggner (W. J.), Temperature of Bunsen Flame, 216
Walcott (Mr.), Igneous Rocks of Unkar Terrane, 464; Physical History of North America during Cambrian Time, 464
Wales: Geological Survey Index Map of Wales, 254
Walker (Alfred O.), a Fog Scale, 249
Walker (J.), Transformation of Alkyl-Ammonium Cyanates into Corresponding Ureas, 357
Walker (General J. T., F.R.S.), Death of, 373; Obituary Notice of, 469
Walking and Running *en flexion*, MM. Comte and Regnault, 407
Wallace (Dr. Alfred R., F.R.S.), the Cause of an Ice Age, 220; the Astronomical Theory of a Glacial Period, 317; the Primary Factors of Organic Evolution, Prof. E. D. Cope, 553; the Present Evolution of Man, C. Archdall Reid, 553
Walnuts, Rooks and, Rev. G. Henslow, 32
Walsingham (Lord), the Type of *Pseudodoxia limulus*, 23
Walter (Dr. B.), Die Oberflächen- oder Schiller-Farben, 148
"Wandering Jew," the Story of the, Kumagusu Minakata, 78
Warburg (J. C.), Tenacity of Life in *Saturnia pyri*, 421
Warder (Robert B.), the Major Premiss in Physical Chemistry, 139
Warner (Dr. Francis), the Causes of Mental Dulness in Children, 400
Wasp-Nest in Oak Plank, 88
Water Supply of London, the Past, Present and Future, Dr. E. Frankland, F.R.S., 619
Watercress and Herons, Miss E. A. Ormerod, 610
Waterford, the Aurora at, Dr. M. F. O'Reilly, 437
Waterhouse (Mr.), Pupae of *Antheraea mylitta*, 406
Waterman (F. A.), Improved Calorimeter, 36
Watkinson Prof. W. H.), Circulation in Water-Tube Boilers, 521
Watts (W. W.), Boring a Coral Reef, 248
Wave-Siren, the, Rudolph König, 453
Wax secreted by Lepidoptera, Dr. H. G. Knaggs, 13
Wealden, the Age of the, [Prof. O. C. Marsh, 436; A. C. Seward, 462
Weather, Crime and, C. E. Linney, 304
Weather Bureau, Relations of the, to the Science and Industry of the United States, Prof. W. C. Moore, 187
Webb (Walter Loring), Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments, 411
Weed (W. H.), Igneous Rocks of Yogo Peak, Montana, 262
Weedon (Frank C.), Physical Measurements, 340
Weeks (J. D.), Appalachian and Potomac Coal-fields, 465
Wehmer (Dr. C.), the Soja Organism (*Aspergillus Wentii*), 564
Weierstrass's (Dr. Karl) Mathematical Researches, Lord Kelvin, 113
Weigang (Herr), Virulence of Cholera Cultures dependent on Number of Bacilli present, 494
Weigel (C. E.), the Inventor of Liebig's Condenser, Dr. G. W. Akahlbaum, 375
Weights and Measures, the Metric System of, 84; John W. Evans, 102
Welby (F. A.), the Growth of the Brain, H. H. Donaldson, 98
Welch (Dr.), Results of Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, 36
Wellmann (V.), Orbits and Origin of Comets, 180
Wells' Algol Variable, 403
Welsford (J. W.), Elementary Algebra, 267
West Indies and the Spanish Main, James Rodway, 508
West (Robert H.), Flight of Birds across the Moon's Disc, 131
Whale, the Sperm, and its Food, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 223
Wharton (Admiral W. J. L., F.R.S.), the Deepest Sounding yet known, 392
Wheat Area in Great Britain, the 1895 Diminution of, 35
Wheeler (W. H.), Origin and Movement of Drift and Alluvial Matter around our Coasts, 445
Whetham (W. C. Dampier), Solution and Electrolysis, 146
White (Gilbert), Natural History of Selborne, 126
White (Prof. Philip J.), *Rana esculenta* in Kincardineshire, 581
Whitehead (C. S.), Measurement of High Potential Difference, 334
Wiedemann (Dr. E.), Luminiscence of Solids and Solid Solutions, 94; Fluorescence of Sodium and Potassium Vapours, and the Importance of these Facts in Astrophysics, 250, 526
Wiedemann's Annalen, 94, 166, 262, 430, 453, 526
Wien (Max), Apparatus for Varying Self-Induction, 453
Wien (W.), a Perfectly Black Body, 136
Wilberforce (L. R.), the Stress in Magnetised Iron, 462
Wilde (Henry, F.R.S.), Science and Morals, 414
Williams (Edward H., jun.), Manual of Lithology, 556
Williams (H. G.), Lecture Experiment on the Nodes of a Bell, 367
Williams (J. L.), Dental Enamel, 213
Williams (Stanley), Rotation of Jupiter, 206; Surface Drift of Jupiter, 376; the Spots on Saturn, 474
Willis (B.), Mechanics of Appalachian Structure, 463
Wilsing (Prof.), the Spectrum of Mira, 612
Wilmore (N. T. M.), Production of Naphthalene and Isoquinoline Derivatives from Dehydracetic Acid, 454
Wilson (Dr. Gregg), Hereditary Polydactylism, 611
Wilson (John H.), the Coronal Rays of Passion-flowers, 173
Wilson (R. W.), Thermal Conductivity of Rocks, 4; Temperature Variations of Thermal Conductivities of Marble and Slate, 205
Wilson (S.), Submarine Telegraphy and other Papers, 196
Winchell (N. H.), Composition of Fisher (Minnesota) Meteorite of April 9, 1894, 503
Wind, Northerly, in Winter Seasons, 174
Wind-Pressure, Experiments on, H. C. Vogt and Irminger, 279
Winkelmann (Dr. A.), Experiments with X-Rays, 613
Winogradsky (Prof.), the Flax "Retting" Bacillus, 400
Winter Seasons, Northerly Wind in, 174
Winter (J.), Constancy of Freezing Point of some Liquids of the Organism applied to Analysis of Milk, 71
Wires, Torsional Oscillations of, II., Dr. W. Peddie, 501
Wistar (General I. J.), Distribution of Iron Oxide Colouring in Anthracite Rocks, 576
Witness, the Expert, 583
Woeikof (Dr. A.), Rainfall of Malay Archipelago, 497
Woitow (Dr. A. J.), Death of, 133
Wolf (Joseph), the Life of, A. H. Palmer, 559
Wolf (Dr. Max), Photography of Minor Planets, 162
Wolff (Emil V.), Farm Foods: or the Rational Feeding of Farm Animals, 53
Wolff (Mr.), Green Mountains, Massachusetts, 465
Wood (Dr. G. E. C.), Method of rapidly producing Diphtheria Antitoxines, 574
Wood (R. W.), Demonstration of Caustics, 23
Wood (W. H.), Formation of Ammonium Amalgam, 310
Wood-Martin (Colonel W. G.), Pagan Ireland, 82
Woodward (A. Smith), Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, 531
Woodward (General J. B.), Death of, 491
Woodward (M. F.), the Spiny Ant-Eater, 599
Working Models for Engineering Students: Engine Slide-Valves, 172
Woronine (W.), Biological Value of Inflammatory Leucocytosis, 24
Wright (Prof. A. C.), the Nature of the Physiological Element in Emotion, 206
Wright (A. W.), Experiment upon Kathode Rays, 573

- Wright (Dr. William), an Account of Palmyra and Zenobia, with Travels and Adventures in Bashan and the Desert, 132
- Wrightson (Thomas), Dilatation, Annealing and Welding of Iron and Steel, 141
- Writing, the Beginnings of, Walter James Hoffman, 338
- Wundt (Wilhelm), Grundriss der Psychologie, 604
- Wynne (W. P.), 2 : 1 β -naphthylaminesulphonic Acid and Corresponding Chloronaphthalenesulphonic Acid, 310; Disulphonic Acids obtained by sulphonating 1 : 3 α -naphthylamine and 1 : 3 α -chloronaphthalene-sulphonic Acids, 311
- Yeasts, Pathogenic, Dr. Rabinowitsch, 446
- Yerkes Observatory, the, 495
- Yorkshire Aerolite, a, Harwood Brierley, 230
- Yorkshire Gypsey-Springs, the, Harwood Brierley, 177
- Yoshimura (R.), the Behaviour of Hippuric Acid, 137
- Young (Dr.), Bacteria in Milk, 599
- Young (Prof. John), Geology in Glasgow University, 307
- Young (S.), Normal Hexane, 119
- Zeeman (Dr.), Measurement of Refractive Index of Glowing Platinum, 48; Propagation of Electrical Waves in Water, 48, 430; Measurements on Absorption of Electrical Vibrations in Electrolytes, 216, 564; Measurements on Absorption of Electrical Waves in different Electrolytes, 359
- Zenger (C. V.), the Eclipsoscope, 424
- Zenker (Dr.), Thermal Constitution of Climates, 215
- Zenobia, an Account of Palmyra and, Dr. William Wright, 132
- Zerafshan, Flora of, M. Komaroff, 496
- Zeuthen (H. G.), Geschichte der Mathematik im Alterthum und Mittelalter, 121
- Zodiacal Light, the, E. Marchand, 376
- Zones, Intensity and Quantity of Sunheat at Different, E. P. Culverwell, 150
- Zoology: Zoological Gardens, Additions to, 15, 38, 62, 90, 109, 138, 162, 205, 229, 255, 280, 305, 328, 351, 376, 403, 423, 443, 447, 474, 495, 519, 545, 565, 587, 612; Zoological Gardens, Death of Elephant Jung Pasha, 470; the Papillary Ridges in Monkeys' Hands and Feet, Dr. D. Hepburn, 36; a Monograph of the Order of Oligochaeta, F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., W. B. Benham, 74; a New Marsupial, *Canolestes obscurus*, Oldfield Thomas, 88; the Zoological Record, Dr. D. Sharp, F.R.S., 103; Dr. Dubois' "Missing Link," Dr. Eugene Dubois, 115; Dr. D. J. Cunningham, 115; Prof. Haddon, 116; Dr. Pearsall, 116; Prof. Sollas, 116; the Former Northward Extension of the Antarctic Continent, Frank Beddard, F.R.S., 129; Death of Dr. Ludwig Rüttimeyer, 133; *Schizogenes parasiticus* no Organism, Dr. G. W. Müller, 134; Bats in Captivity, J. D. Batten, 135; Zoological Society, 142, 157, 214, 311, 358, 407, 499, 550; Lung Suppression in *Amphisberide*, &c., Gerald W. Butler, 142; the Buccal Gland and Teeth of certain Poisonous Snakes, G. W. West, 143; New Species of Bear (Ice-Bear) found by Prof. W. H. Dall in Alaska, 160; the Frilled Lizard, *Chlamydosaurus kingi*, W. Saville-Kent, 395; Zoological Nomenclature, 427; *Kynotus cingulatus*, W. B. Benham, 478; New Wild Dog from Western Matabeleland, Dr. L. V. Lorenz, 492; Distribution of Norway Lemming, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 499; Singular Exudation from Deer-Antler, Mr. Harting, 500; a New Synopsis Animalium, Das Tierreich, 541; Death of John Gunalach, 562; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Bogdanoff, 584; the Spiny Ant-Eater, M. F. Woodward, 599
- Zuntz (Prof.), Mountain-Sickness, 503; Investigations on Metabolism, 576



NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*“To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.”—WORDSWORTH.*

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1895.

THE GAY SCIENCE OF ARITHMETIC.

L'Arithmétique Amusante. Par Édouard Lucas. Pp. i.-viii. 1-266. (Paris : Gauthier-Villars et Fils, 1895.)

Traité d'Arithmétique. Par C.-A. Laisant et E. Lemoine. Pp. i.-viii. 1-174. (Paris : Gauthier-Villars et Fils, 1895.)

BY the premature death of Édouard Lucas the world lost at once a wit, a scholar, and an original mathematician. This somewhat rare combination of qualities is evident in all his work, and especially in the inimitable “*Récréations Mathématiques*,” which, to those who are able to appreciate it, will always be one of the most entertaining of books. The interest of the problems themselves, the lucidity with which they are discussed, and the brilliant appropriateness of the author's dedications and mottoes, combine to invest the work with a charm peculiarly its own.

It will be remembered that, shortly after Lucas's death, a commission was appointed by the Mathematical Society of France, consisting of the President of the Society for the time being and MM. Delannoy, Laisant and Lemoine, for the purpose of examining and classifying the unpublished manuscripts of the deceased mathematician. Two additional volumes of the “*Récréations*” were found practically ready for press, and these were published by the commission in 1893 and 1894 respectively. Although they unavoidably suffer to some extent from the lack of the author's final revision (for instance, we miss the usual witty dedication in some cases), these additional volumes are well worthy to rank with their predecessors.

The first of the books now under review is edited by the same commission, and is uniform in size and style with the “*Récréations*.” It is, indeed, described on the title-page (presumably by the editors) as an introduction to the former work ; but this, though true in a sense, is rather misleading. It appears from the editors' preface that, so long ago as 1885, Lucas had in preparation a book to be called “*L'Arithmétique amusante*,” and three manuscript note-books bearing this title were found among his papers.

The book now published, or rather the first part of it (pp. 1-186), contains the text of these note-books ; the remainder consists of a series of four notes, which form a kind of supplement to the “*Récréations*,” and complete the publication of all that Lucas has left relating to this subject.

By far the greater portion of the first part of the book has already appeared, nearly verbatim, in the “*Récréations*” ; the rest consists partly of arithmetical curiosities, such as

$$8 \times 123456789 + 9 = 987654321,$$

and partly of well-known tricks and puzzles, some of which are not even arithmetical ; as, for instance, how to convert a 3 into a 5 by a single stroke of the pen. This may be amusing, but is not arithmetic.

Mathematicians in search of novelty will turn with more interest to the notes which fill up the remainder of the volume. Note i. is the text of an address delivered by Lucas on August 4, 1885, at the prize-day of the Lycée Saint-Louis. Note ii. contains two interesting modifications of the problem of the jealous husbands and their wives. Note iii. gives a brief account of the scientific games invented by Lucas. Note iv., which is the most important, comprises different fragments relating to the “*Récréations*.” These are six in number, and deal with the problem of the eight queens, games with ribbons, magic squares and cubes, and the knight's tour. The last problem, in particular, is discussed at some length.

It will be seen from what has been said that the appearance of this book adds little to Lucas's reputation, although, of course, it does nothing to diminish it. In preparing it for publication, the editors have performed a pious duty, for which they deserve our grateful acknowledgments ; and the work is likely to appeal successfully to two classes of readers. The happy possessors of the “*Récréations*” will not rest until they have procured this supplementary volume for the sake of the notes, or for the æsthetic purpose of completing their set ; while those who are not so fortunate will be able to make the acquaintance of the author in a comparatively easy and inexpensive way. It is only fair to warn them that, in all probability, they will feel constrained to buy the larger work afterwards.

The treatise of MM. Laisant and Lemoine is intended to serve a double purpose : to provide a strictly scientific introduction to the science of arithmetic, and to exemplify a system of orthography which has been adopted by the "Société filologique française." This is not the place to discuss the system of spelling which is advocated : suffice it to say that it is one of those compromising systems which, while rebelling against tradition, stop short, by a long way, of a strictly phonetic orthography. The consequence is a mass of inconsistency which has not even the excuse of a historical development : thus, for instance, "philosophie" becomes "filosofie," while "science" retains its traditional form. Again, "commun" is changed into "comun," while "irréductible" is left alone.

From a mathematical point of view, the book, as might be expected from the reputation of its authors, is very interesting and valuable. A treatise on elementary arithmetic may be criticised in two different ways, according as it is estimated in relation to pure science or to pedagogy. Most text-books on arithmetic are utterly unscientific, and a treatise like this, which aims at a rigorous method and, on the whole, achieves it, is a welcome acquisition.

The book deals with the four fundamental operations as applied to whole numbers and fractions ; the metric system ; elementary theory of numbers (prime factors, G.C.M. and L.C.M., recurring decimals, &c.) ; incommensurables, squares and square roots ; ratio and proportion. Most of it is quite admirable ; and the criticisms which follow are offered in no captious spirit, but as a kind of acknowledgment of the really scientific character of the book.

The authors begin by defining addition as an operation which is independent of the order of the things added ; or rather they refrain from giving a definition of addition, and state that any definition must be subject to the condition above stated. Now in arithmetic it is not things, but numbers, that are added, and it is quite possible to give a satisfactory definition of an arithmetical sum. Thus take two groups of objects (in the most abstract sense), count the first group, then the second, and thirdly count the first group as before, but *go on counting* as you pass on to the second group instead of beginning again. Three numbers are thus obtained, and the third is defined to be the result of adding the second to the first. The commutative law follows easily enough.

The authors' definition of a sum is equally applicable to the addition of vectors, and this fact vitiates their statement that "a quantity A is said to be greater than another quantity B when A results from the addition of a quantity C to B."

The objection that concrete "quantities" are introduced, whereas pure arithmetic is concerned with numbers, and numbers only, applies to other parts of the book, notably to the chapter on fractions. It is quite true that concrete illustrations, such as those afforded by a two-foot rule, are very useful, and indeed indispensable for the purposes of primary instruction in the subject, but the *theory* of fractions is independent of these applications. This may be seen, for instance, in Biermann's "Theorie der analytischen Functionen" (after Weierstrass) ; and it is not difficult to see in

Euclid's arithmetical books some foreshadowing of this way of looking at the matter.

Then, again, the treatment of irrational numbers, although greatly superior to that usually found in text-books, does not seem wholly satisfactory. The authors evidently intend to adopt the method of Dedekind, or rather, perhaps, that of Heine, but the way in which this is presented is not very clear. According to Dedekind, the existence of a single definite irrational or transcendental number is established when we are able to define a "Schnitt" in the (discrete) multiplicity of rational numbers ; that is to say, when we are able to find a criterion which separates *all* rational numbers into two groups, A and B, such that every number, say a , which belongs to A, is greater than every number b which belongs to B. Thus, for instance, if we assign a rational number to A when its square exceeds 2, and to B when its square is less than 2, we establish a "Schnitt" which defines the irrational number $\sqrt{2}$. Heine's method is not very different from Dedekind's ; thus his way of defining $\sqrt{2}$ consists in selecting from the groups A and B, as above defined, two sets of rational numbers :—

$$\begin{matrix} a_1, & a_2, & a_3 & \dots & a_n & \dots \\ b_1, & b_2, & b_3 & \dots & b_n & \dots \end{matrix}$$

such that

$$\begin{aligned} a_1 > a_2 > a_3 > \dots > a_n > \dots & (a_n^2 > 2) \\ b_1 < b_2 < b_3 < \dots < b_n < \dots & (b_n^2 < 2) \end{aligned}$$

and then showing that if n, m are taken large enough, $a_n - b_m$ can be made as small as we please. MM. Laisant and Lemoine, after introducing the problem of measuring an incommensurable quantity, proceed : 'Jusqu'à présent on n'a rien trouvé de mieux pour remplir ce but que d'indiquer tous les nombres entiers ou fractionnaires mesurant les quantités plus grandes et les quantités plus petites que A.' Now, even if we waive the objection already brought forward, that the measurement of *quantities* is independent of pure arithmetic, and that the assumption that every quantity admits of arithmetical measurement in terms of an arbitrary unit requires justification (and this can only be given *after* the theory of irrational numbers has been established, if indeed then), the above statement is not satisfactory ; because if A is really a concrete quantity, the "nombres entiers ou fractionnaires," &c., can only mean "quantities commensurable with an assumed unit," and it remains to be proved that the choice of a unit has no influence on the result ; while if A is a number, no criterion is given by which we can decide whether a given rational number is greater or less than A. On this point we cannot do better than refer to the preface to Dedekind's invaluable tract, "Was sind und was sollen die Zahlen?" in which the author expressly rejects all theories of irrational numbers based on the assumption of measurable quantities. That he is right in so doing must be admitted by all who reflect on the subject with sufficient attention.

These observations, as already remarked, are not intended to detract from the undoubted merit of the book. Arithmetic is a thorny subject, the very elements of which abound in points of great difficulty and delicacy ; and any serious work on the science is certain to contain passages giving occasion for criticism or controversy. MM. Laisant and Lemoine deserve our gratitude for having

written an original and stimulating book, which should be studied, not only by professed mathematicians, but by intelligent school teachers. Such a work ought to do much towards replacing the soul-destroying routine of ordinary school arithmetic by something of a really educative character.

In conclusion, we would ask the reader to turn to the chapter on the metric system, which contains in the compass of about a dozen pages all the "commercial arithmetic" which a French schoolboy has to learn. It seems impossible that any one, after reading this chapter, can refrain from asking himself how it is that the English nation persists in refusing to adopt a system which is as easy to learn as it is convenient to use, and which, as the experience of France has sufficiently shown, could be prescribed by the State without the risk of any, save the most transient, disturbance of trade or exchange. But we are a practical people, and the metric system was invented by "theoreticians"; therefore, we suppose, nails and perches and pennyweights will be with us to the end of time.

G. B. M.

THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS.

The Structure and Life of Birds. By F. W. Headley, M.A., F.Z.S., Assistant Master at Haileybury College. 8vo. Pp. xx. + 412, with seventy-eight illustrations. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1895.)

THE author in his preface intimates that "the aim of this book is an ambitious one," namely, "to give good evidence of the development of birds from reptilian ancestors. . . and [among other subjects] to make clear the main principles of their noble accomplishment, flight." To the former of these aims Mr. Headley devotes his first five chapters, comparing the differences and resemblances observable in the skeleton and the internal structure of birds and reptiles, and the "ancestral peculiarities" that, having "survived all change of habit," mark their relationship. He then discusses the processes of life that go on within the bird, and make it so different from its lethargic reptilian ancestors, giving a description of the anatomical structure and physiological action of its chief organs. The following paragraph, from the description of the heart and circulation, will exemplify Mr. Headley's style and method of exposition:—

"The heart is a force-pump, which drives the blood to all parts of the body, and when it returns impure and loaded with used-up material, sends it to the lungs to be purified, after which it is despatched all over the body again. On the voyage much of it passes through the kidneys, which help the lungs to purge it of the waste of the tissues. The essentials of an efficient heart are that it should be strong, and that it should keep the pure blood separate from the impure. These two essentials are found combined in the hearts of mammals and birds. They are strong muscles; that part at least of them which forces the blood through the arteries is remarkable for its strong thick walls. And, thanks to the perfection of the machinery, the blood which has been purified in the lungs is never mixed with the impure blood which is coming from the body. The heart is divided into right and left chambers by a division through which there are no doorways. The right and left chambers are each divided into two, but there are openings from the upper into the lower, which may be

closed by valves. The two lower chambers are called ventricles, and the two upper ones auricles."

A long chapter is next given to flight, one of the main subjects of the book; the machinery by which flight is accomplished, and the principles underlying the action of its complicated mechanism, with the extraneous aids the bird avails itself of to effect that purpose. Towards a solution of this difficult subject, on which, as the author remarks, "however much is learnt, a great deal more remains to be learned," he has contributed some original observations and experiments, for which we refer the reader to the book itself. A condensed but clear account of the bird's embryology and its subsequent life-history occupies several succeeding chapters. After this the book deals principally with colour and song, instinct and reason, migration and the principles of classification.

There is one statement made by the author, in speaking of the pneumaticity of the bird's bones, to which we feel inclined to take exception. Mr. Headley says on p. 107: "The hornbills, which according to good observers are very poor flyers, are as pneumatic [as to their bones] as any birds, or, perhaps, more so." The present writer's experience of hornbills in their native state extends to many species of several genera, among them the largest and heaviest of them all, the great solid-headed *Buceros galeatus*. Many of these birds, which may be seen—and the rush of their expansive wings can be heard long before that—constantly travelling at a great speed high over the tall virgin forests, and be watched by eye and ear for miles after they have passed over the observer, can scarcely, in his estimation, be accurately designated "poor flyers." They may not take such extended flights as birds on migration do, but they make journeys of considerable length; while in the tops of the highest trees, in quest of their food, they are quite as active and nimbly expert as those excellent flyers, the pigeons, which share with them their raids on the giant *Urostigmas*.

The volume before us presents little to take exception to, and it will be generally conceded that Mr. Headley has succeeded well in the aims he set before himself. He has produced a very instructive and thoroughly scientific book expressed in popular language, and one that will undoubtedly "prove useful," as he hopes it may, "to lovers of birds"; and, from the clear and concise manner in which the story of the bird's pedigree and life-history is narrated, it will be specially welcome to those of them who have not had the advantage of a scientific training in the subject; while it can scarcely fail to attract many of its readers, on the outlook for a spare-time occupation, to the study of ornithology, on which it will start them with a trustworthy groundwork.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Fern Growing. Fifty years' Experience in Crossing and Cultivation, with a List of the most Important Varieties, and a History of the Discovery of Multiple Parentage, &c. By E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. (London: John C. Nimmo, 1895.)

MR. LOWE'S name is so well known in connection with the production of hybrid ferns, that his book will be opened with interest by all those to whom the cultivation of these plants in any way appeals. But we must confess that the book falls somewhat short of our expectations

It is true that a very considerable space is devoted to the history of the production of hybrid forms, and that an account is given of the methods of securing successful germination of spores; but those who expect to find a treatise on the cultivation of ferns *per se*, will not find their hopes realised.

The author again takes up cudgels in defence of his views as to the existence of *multiple parentage*, a term used to express his conviction that a single oosphere can be fertilised by several antherozoids, or at the least, that a number of fertilised oospheres on one prothallium can influence the one which actually develops into a seedling plant. It is true that some of the experiments adduced by the author in support of his contention offer startling results. Thus, if a pan be sown with the spores of, say, four varieties, in a large percentage of the seedlings each will exhibit resemblances to all the four forms, instead of to only two, at most, of them. And this latitude of variation exercised in the case of a single seedling is stated to depend on the number of varieties which are sown together, and not to accidental sports.

But the inferences thus drawn by the author are so entirely at variance with the results of experimental investigations on the higher organisms, that they will meet with a cautious reception, at any rate, until the factors which make up his results have been analysed and are better understood.

Whatever the ultimate verdict which will be passed on the theoretical conclusions may be, the details of the experimental basis on which they rest, provide interesting matter enough, and suggest fresh lines of investigation which may well prove fruitful in results.

Vorlesungen aus der analytischen Geometrie der Kegelschnitte. By Sigmund Gundelfinger. Edited by Friedrich Dingeldey. 8vo. viii. + 434 pp. (Leipzig: Teubner, 1895.)

The first part of this book (pp. 1-240) is an edition of lectures on Conics delivered by Gundelfinger within the last twenty years in the University of Tübingen and the Technical School at Darmstadt. It contains a systematic exposition of the analytical theory of Conics based on the use of general homogeneous coordinates which are so arranged that corresponding results in particular homogeneous coordinates and in ordinary Cartesian coordinates can be written down from the results obtained. It also contains an exposition of the theory of sets of Conics, including four-point and four-tangent Conics, and nets and webs of Conics. The theory is not written out with the idea of enumerating all the independent concomitant forms, but with the idea of expressing the geometrical significance of the most important ones. The appendix (pp. 240-426) contains solutions of problems on the subjects treated in the first part. Many of the problems are taken from the works of Steiner, some are original, and not a few are difficult. A very complete index is given at the end of the book.

Light. By H. P. Highton, M.A. Pp. 243. (London: Rivington, Percival, and Co., 1895.)

BOOKS upon light are many and of various qualities, but we think there is room for this little one. The subject is treated in a very elementary manner, and is made easy of comprehension by numerous diagrams. A further good point possessed by the book is that the lessons comprised in it are fully illustrated by experiments, all of which are capable of being carried out by teachers whose apparatus cupboards only contain a small stock of materials for the demonstration of optical facts and principles. The boy who goes through a course such as that described by Mr. Highton, and who sees all the experiments performed, will obtain a fair notion of the laws of light; and if he does the experiments himself, he will benefit considerably by the manual and mental training which his work will give him.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds.

IF the mysterious sounds referred to by Prof. G. H. Darwin should turn out to be of subterranean origin, as is not unlikely the case, it may be that they are the reports arising from the process of "faulting" going on on a small scale at a great depth, and not of sufficient intensity to produce a perceptible vibration at the earth's surface. In this connection I may recall an observation which bears upon the subject. When collecting materials for the report on the East Anglian earthquake of 1884, I was given a most circumstantial description of a loud report which was heard by the chief officer of the coastguard station at West Mersea during his watch between 1.10 and 1.20 a.m. on February 18 of that year. The sky was cloudless at the time, there was no flash such as might have been expected if the sound had been due to thunder or the explosion of a meteorite, and there was no artillery sufficiently within hearing to account for the sound. This report heard by the coastguard officer was afterwards found to have been *felt* as a slight shock at a house which was very much damaged by the earthquake which occurred a few weeks later (April 22), and we came to the conclusion that the officer and the inhabitant of the house in question had independently recorded a premonitory shock ("Report," p. 40, by the writer, and W. White, "Essex Field Club Special Memoirs," vol. i.). When Prof. Darwin's request for information shall have led to further knowledge as to the localities where the phenomenon has been observed, it would be of great interest to have in such places instruments for recording earth tremors.

R. MELDOLA.

November 3.

Is it not possible that the "Berisal Guns" and "mist puffers," referred to by Prof. Darwin (p. 650), are merely earthquake sounds, the attendant shock being too slight to be otherwise perceptible? Nearly all earthquakes are accompanied by a rumbling sound, due, I believe, to the small and rapid vibrations proceeding chiefly from the margins of the area over which the fault-slip producing the earthquake takes place (*Geol. Mag.*, vol. ix., 1892, pp. 208-218). In some districts (Comrie in Perthshire, East Haddan, in Connecticut, Pignerol in Piedmont, Meleda in the Adriatic, &c.), sounds without shocks are common during intervals which may last for several years, but slight shocks with sound occasionally intervene, as if the sounds and shocks were manifestations, differing only in degree and the method in which we perceive them, of one and the same phenomenon. In great earthquakes, the sound-area is confined to the neighbourhood of the epicentre; in moderate and slight shocks the sound-area and disturbed area approximately coincide, or the sound-area may even overlap the disturbed area. In the limiting case, the disturbed area vanishes, and the vibrations are perceptible only as sound.

C. DAVISON.

Birmingham, November 1.

Thermal Conductivity of Rocks.

IN view of recent discussions in NATURE anent the variation of the thermal conductivity of different kinds of rock with the temperature, the following results of an investigation, which has been in progress for the last year in the Jefferson Physical Laboratory, may be of interest.

We have made observations upon piles of comparatively large flat slabs of marble and slate by a form of "wall" method, and we hope that we have determined, with some accuracy, the internal temperature gradient.

We can detect no change in the conductivity of the block of white Carrara marble which we have used between 0° C. and 330° C.

In the case of our slate, the conductivity in a plane perpendicular to the cleavage increases about 25 or 30 per cent. between 70° C. and 300° C., the rate of increase being less rapid at the higher temperatures.

B. O. PIERCE.

Cambridge, Mass., October 20.

R. W. WILLSON.

MacCullagh's Theory of the Æther.

MR. BASSET'S criticisms in his letters in NATURE of October 17 (p. 595) and October 24 (p. 618) call for some reply. I willingly avail myself of the opportunity to attempt to make my meaning clearer.

(1) As regards the first letter, there seems to be some misconception. I have nowhere in the papers referred to given a proof, such as he supposes, of the theorem which he calls in question, viz. that a gyrostatic æther may be constructed which will function according to MacCullagh's optical scheme. That proposition is, I take it, Lord Kelvin's; and I simply gave references to his treatment, which occurs, at any rate implicitly, near the end of the third volume of his "Collected Papers" (pp. 442, 466).

The principal aim of the second of the papers referred to (*Phil. Trans.* A, 1894) was, assuming the existence of a continuous medium with kinetic and elastic energies given by MacCullagh's expressions, to examine how far such a medium would fulfil the functions that are required of the æther, as (i.) the transmitter of radiation, (ii.) the medium in which electric actions consist and are transmitted, (iii.) the underlying medium in which ordinary matter may itself consist, in the form of permanent configurations of strain or motion possessing mobile characteristics. In MacCullagh's own time it was recognised, by none more than by himself, that a medium like his was in no way analogous to ordinary elastic matter. Moreover it was held by many that it was an impossible constitution for any medium at all. This latter conclusion I combated by quoting the fact that Lord Kelvin has actually shown how to make a model, representing MacCullagh's medium, by means of a cellular structure composed of portions of ordinary matter in spinning motion. This is the only way that I intended to introduce the gyrostatic æther into the argument. For I hold it to be more rational to take matter to be a structure of molecular type in the primordial medium (which is not itself matter, but is a *continuum* with simpler fundamental properties than elastic solid matter) than it would be to take the æther to be a molecular or cellular structure built up out of ordinary matter.

The functions required of the æther show that it must be a medium which can have kinetic energy involving inertia, and also elastic energy of some kind when strained. According to MacCullagh's scheme, its elasticity would consist simply in resistance to absolute rotation; so that an element of volume of the medium is taken to have relations to directions in space, of the same general type as the axis of a spinning gyrostic actually possesses. The analysis of the interaction of this inertia and this elasticity forms a dynamical theory of the medium, but the dynamics is not the dynamics of ordinary matter.

Mr. Basset easily arrives at inconsistencies by applying MacCullagh's energy formula directly to the structural gyrostatic medium of Lord Kelvin. The reason is that the problem is one involving ignored coordinates (in the phraseology of Thomson and Tait's "Natural Philosophy") corresponding to the latent spinning motions of the imbedded gyrostats. Before the principle of least action can be applied after the manner of an ordinary continuous elastic medium, the actual energy function of the gyrostatic medium must be modified in the well-known manner, and it will thus assume a form equivalent to MacCullagh's. It would, no doubt, be interesting and instructive, as regards dynamical principles, to establish this in detail; but this is hardly the place to enter into a technical problem.

(2) As regards Mr. Basset's second letter, on the reflection of light from the surface of a magnet, the parallel which he draws between one type of theory which I provisionally uphold, and another which I reject, is, I think, not a real one. The latter theory retains the dynamical equations and surface conditions which belong to the luminiferous medium under ordinary circumstances, merely adding on to the electric force a new part of magneto-optic origin. This would hardly be open to objection if it worked; but it is admitted that it does not work, and in default of a specific reason being assigned for the discrepancy the theory fails. It is as if a machine, whose mode of working is thoroughly known under certain simple conditions, were observed to be working steadily under more complicated circumstances, while a mathematical analysis showed that it ought to get jammed under these new conditions. The inference would, I think, be that the machine has been reset, or some change made in its constitution, which obviated the jamming. Now the ordinary equations of the electric theory of light are, presumably, deducible from the energy function of the medium by the principle of least action. When the substance that

transmits the light is in an extraneous magnetic field, there is a subsidiary term in the energy function which arises from this field; therefore the application of the principle of least action will now give different equations of the medium, and different boundary conditions, from those which ordinarily hold good. The statement that the boundary conditions which held for non-magnetic circumstances are not now maintained, is not to the point; the question is rather, whether the boundary conditions which are appropriate to the actual formulation of the problem can all be maintained, and if they can the theory is consistent.

J. LARMOR.

St. John's College, Cambridge, October 25.

Lightning.—Chain Formation.

ON September 9, 1895, I was cycling near Pitlochry, N.B. The day had been extremely hot—80° F. in the shade—and as dusk came on it grew somewhat foggy, and flashes of distant lightning became frequent. At ten o'clock there suddenly came on a terrific thunder-storm. Crash succeeded crash, and the lightning, of all colours, blazed almost continuously. Objects fifteen miles off could be seen as plainly, if not more so, than in bright daylight. The rain soon turned the road into a torrent, and my electric lamp failed to act properly. But the chief peculiarity was the occurrence of eight strange flashes of a chain formation, with large elliptical links, and of a golden-yellow colour. These flashes were not rapid in their passage, as ordinary lightning is wont to be; but one of them took slightly over a minute to pour from the clouds to the edge of the valley opposite me. Two of these chains of living, burning gold passed between adjacent clouds, while the remaining six came to earth, one in the field just beside me. I then went off to seek for shelter; but the storm continued till 1 a.m.

WILLIAM CRAWFORD.

Personal Injury from a Fire-ball.

IN compliance with a wish expressed by several scientific friends, I place on record an instance of damage done by a fire-ball or globular lightning. About five weeks ago, when I was in Londonderry, the circumstances were related to me by Mr. James Harvey, of Northland Road in that city. Mr. Harvey was staying during the month of August at Culdaff, on the north coast of Donegal; and on the 24th of that month, at about 4 p.m., a little boy named Robert Alcorn, whose parents occupied a house near Mr. Harvey's, was desired by his father to go into the yard and drive away some fowls from the door. On going out of the house, the boy saw a large bright object in the sky about the size of the table in his bedroom (I give his own account, leaving out necessary considerations of distances, &c.), or apparently about six square feet in area. The object came towards his house from the west, or north-west; and when it came close, it partly burst with a report like that of a gun. He put his hands over his face to shield himself from "the spark," and after the explosion the bulk of the ball appeared to continue its course towards the east, low down. When it burst, however, it struck him, shattering the thumb and the first and second fingers of the left hand, cutting, scratching, and blackening the right hand and left cheek, and shattering into fragments several bone buttons on his coat. Very soon afterwards, Dr. R. Young, of Culdaff, and Dr. Newell, of Moville, attended the boy, and amputated the fingers and a portion of the thumb.

No one near the place *saw* the ball (except the boy, of course), but the parents and several others heard the report, and the boy's father rushed out immediately and caught his son as he was falling. Mr. Harvey soon afterwards examined the place, and could find no further trace of the fire-ball, except that a piece of bark had been knocked off a small tree within a few feet of the place where the boy was struck. The local police made exhaustive inquiry as regards the possibility of any one's having fired a gun at the boy, or of his having had any explosive in his possession; but nothing of the kind transpired.

It is well to add that at Redcastle (about eight miles away), one of the residents saw, on the same day, a bright object in the sky, which object he took to be a fire-ball. The day was stormy, with heavy showers, but no thunder.

M. Jamin relates ("Cours de Physique," tome premier, p. 470) several instances of globular lightning, and from these I select

the following as bearing, perhaps, the greatest resemblance to the above case as regards atmospheric conditions:—

“A la suite d'un violent orage observé près de Wakefield, le 1^{er} mars 1774, lorsqu'il ne restait plus dans tout le ciel que deux nuages peu élevés au-dessus de l'horizon, M. Nicholson voyait à chaque instant des météores semblables à des étoiles filantes descendre du nuage supérieur au nuage inférieur.”

October 28. GEORGE M. MINCHIN.

The Dispersal of Acorns by Rooks.

In peat-mosses, on open chalk downs, and in ploughed fields, often a mile or more from the nearest mature tree, one constantly finds acorn-husks and also seedling oaks, which last a few months or, perhaps, a couple of years, and then die, the conditions being unfavourable. It has always seemed to me, while studying the origin of the existing fauna and flora of Britain, that this dispersal of acorns ought to give an important clue to the means by which this country was again clothed when the climate became more genial after the Glacial Epoch. The oak has the largest seed of any British plant, and if it can be carried distances of a mile or more, it is evident that the whole of our present flora may have spread more rapidly than is usually imagined, and may have crossed straits and wide rivers.

I have for several years noted the position of these seedling oaks, finding them in places where no mammal would take the acorns. For instance, they are common in any of the New Forest peat-bogs that are within a mile of an oak-tree. They are common also in some places on the top of the escarpment of the South Downs, half a mile from oaks, and 300 or 400 feet above them. They are always associated with empty acorn-husks, stabbed and torn in a peculiar way.

In October and November rooks feed in the oak-trees, and I have long felt convinced that they were mainly responsible for the dispersal of acorns, though it is not easy to catch them actually doing it. On October 29 of this year I was successful. In the middle of an extensive field, bordered by an oak-copse and scattered trees, a flock of rooks was feeding and passing singly backwards and forwards to the oaks. On driving the birds away, and walking to the middle of the field, I found hundreds of empty acorn-husks, and a number of half-eaten pecked acorns, which had not had time to change their colour—a cut acorn changes colour on exposure to the air like a cut apple, though not quite so fast. This showed that the birds had been disturbed in the middle of their feast, for the marks on the acorns were quite unlike those made by a rodent or any mammal. They were stabbed and pecked, and the husks were torn off in strips, usually starting from a puncture. It was also noticeable that many of them were not shed acorns, but were accompanied by acorn-cups, the stalks of which had been bitten to tear them off the trees. This was singular, for the ground beneath the trees was covered with shed acorns. The rooks, however, were in the trees, not under them, and the reason for the selection of acorns in cups is probably that they are easier to carry—a shed acorn must be an awkwardly large and slippery thing for a rook's beak, one with a stalk will be more convenient. Several uninjured acorns were found, and most of the remains occurred on smooth spots of short turf—places where a slippery acorn might conveniently be pecked without being lost. One almost uninjured acorn had been driven by a single peck deep into the soft soil of a mole-hill.

It might be thought that it would be much simpler for the rooks to feed on the ground beneath the trees. Some of them apparently do so; but the majority seem always to carry the acorns into the open. The rook is a suspicious bird, quarrelsome, and a born thief. He seems particularly to object to a comrade watching him from any post of vantage, and the rooks when among the oaks, for some reason or other are always quarrelling, notwithstanding the abundance of food. An acorn dropped on rough ground or in a peat-moss would stand a great chance of being lost in some crevice or soft place; but the oak seeds so freely, that the bird need not waste time trying to recover the lost acorn—there are plenty more on the tree.

In this way oak-woods must spread rapidly. But we still want observations as to the distance to which acorns can be carried. I have seen seedling oaks at a distance of a mile from the nearest mature tree (not necessarily the tree from which the acorn came), and have found the characteristically torn husks somewhat further away. Do rooks roosting in elm-trees ever carry home acorns for supper? There used to be a number of

rooks which roosted in elms near Brighton in the autumn and winter, but crossed the Downs to feed in the Weald. I have often watched them returning at dusk. Do they ever bring acorns from that distance? This flock may have been responsible for the seedling oaks near the edge of the Downs; and if it could occasionally bring an acorn still further, to Brighton, it is evident that the oak may have crossed the Strait of Dover, when it was somewhat narrower, and that Britain, as far as the oak shows, may have been continuously an island since the Glacial Epoch.

CLEMENT REID.

On the Audibility of Fog Signals at Sea.

IN NATURE of August 8, attention was called to some recent investigations, published in *Hansa*, on the inaudibility of fog-horns at sea within certain zones surrounding the signal, although the horn is distinctly heard outside of such regions. It seems strange to me that I can find nowhere suggested that this may be a phenomenon of interference similar to that suggested in light by Dr. Lloyd of Dublin (*Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.*, vol. xvii.).

If we let x equal the distance of the observer from the signal, h and y the heights of the signal and the observer, respectively, above the level of the sea, and δ the linear difference between the paths of the reflected and the direct rays of sound, then

$$x = \frac{1}{2\delta} \left\{ \delta^4 - 4\delta^2 (y^2 + h^2) + 16h^2 y^2 \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{2hy}{\delta}$$

approximately. An attempt to apply this formula to the observations recorded in the Report of the American Light-House Board, published in 1894, was foiled by the lack of sufficient data for substitution in the above formula. However, if $h = 100$ ft., $y = 30$ ft., and δ be taken for a wave-length of 2 ft. (which are probable values for the variables), then we would expect minima of sound at 1.1 and 1.3 miles, the maximum between these being at a distance of half a mile from the source of sound, which quantities are of the right order of magnitude. These distances might be modified considerably by refraction, the wind, and to some extent by the tide. When there are two minima, as in the *Hansa* experiments, this seems a much more probable explanation than that by refraction alone generally offered, and it explains the phenomenal loudness outside the silent area. The above equation shows that the boundaries of the silent regions in vertical planes are hyperbolas, which is essentially different from what the refraction theory gives.

F. E. FOWLE.

Washington D.C., U.S.A., October 21.

To Friends and Fellow Workers in Quaternions.

IN NATURE for October 3, 1895, there is a letter, signed by P. Molenbroek and Shunkichi Kimura, on promoting the study of quaternions and allied systems of mathematics. I notice that this has not, as yet, been responded to in NATURE. I do not think that the subject should be allowed to drop; but that some permanent good should be done to science by making this branch of mathematics part of the compulsory course of study for students for the highest honours in mathematics in our universities and university colleges, in the hope that more workers may follow the subject up afterwards.

Unquestionably the calculus is of very great value in the higher natural philosophy, and in every sense will repay the trouble bestowed upon it, though I speak in all meekness and not as an eminent authority on the subject. May we hope for some information as to what form the literature of the International Association will take?

G. H. J. HURST.

Eton College, Windsor.

The Colours of Mother-o'-Pearl.

HAD Mr. C. E. Benham given his address when writing to you on this subject (NATURE, vol. lii. p. 619), I should merely have taken the liberty of sending to him direct a copy of a paper entitled, “Prof. Blake and Shell-growth in Cephalopoda” (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 6, vol. i. pp. 421-427, June 1888), in which similar arguments to those of Mr. Benham were adduced. Now, however, perhaps you will permit me to refer Mr. Benham to Dr. W. B. Carpenter's report on shell-structure (*Brit. Assoc. Rep.*, 1844, p. 11). As for the text-book writers, who usually support their explanation of the iridescence of mother-o'-pearl by reference to the theory of

Brewster, they may be recommended to study his original paper (*Phil. Trans.*, 1814, p. 397), when they will see that such a reading of it is both incorrect and incomplete.

F. A. BATHER.

Natural History Museum, October 28.

THE STAR SHOWERS OF NOVEMBER.

WELL may Mr. Greg, in his catalogue of meteoric radiants, published in 1876, affix a remark indicating the all-surpassing character of the mid-November meteors. For if there is one star shower more striking than all the rest, it is assuredly the Leonids. Every one who has seen the phenomenon at its best, is prepared to admit that it furnishes a grander spectacle than any other system, and will have realised that, once seen, it impresses itself indelibly upon the memory. There can be very few people living now who witnessed the great shower in America on the morning of November 14, 1833, but there are many Englishmen who vividly remember the fine but less splendid exhibition of 1866. With a swiftness unsurpassed among meteor streams, and with a brilliancy quite their own, the Leonids belong to the most striking class of these bodies, and offer a great distinction to the slow and gentle flights of the Andromedes, or meteors of Biela's comet which present themselves about a fortnight later. It is true the Leonids are only manifested, in vast abundance, once in a generation, and that, considered as an annual display, they usually fall below the strength of the August Perseids. But, considering all things, the November shower is undoubtedly entitled to precedence. The writer saw the Leonids in 1866, he also observed the rich displays of Andromedes in 1872 and 1885, and has been fortunate enough to witness many bright returns of the Perseids and of other prominent systems; but, of all such spectacles, one only, by its surpassing splendour, created an impression which still lives fresh in the memory, and that was the Leonids of November 1866.

The similar display which occurred in 1833, may be regarded as a very auspicious event, since it attracted attention to an important branch of astronomy which had been systematically neglected. Men began to seriously regard a phenomenon capable of giving such a remarkable sky picture, and the facts relating to it were collected and discussed. But the meteor showers of 1833 and 1799 were understood to be very exceptional events, and they had not been observed with that attentive regard to details which is so essential in this class of observation. Astronomers, however, were led to suppose that historical records might contain references to similar phenomena witnessed in ancient times, and Herrick, Quetelet, Arago and others, on consulting old works, found a number of descriptions of star-showers preceding that of 1799, and obviously of the same character. These occurred in 902, 931, 934, 1002, 1101, 1202, 1366, 1533, 1602, and 1698. A list of the dates was given by Prof. Newton in the *American Journal of Science* for May 1864, and he found, on comparing the intervals separating the various returns, that these brilliant meteoric apparitions visited us four times in every 133 years. The descriptions of them were quaint and imperfect, and of little scientific value apart from affording an important clue as to the period of the swarm; but it may be interesting to quote from a few of them. In October 902, a vast concourse of falling stars were scattered over the sky as thick as rain. On October 19, 1202, "stars shot hither and thither in the heavens eastward and westward, and flew against one another like a swarm of locusts; this phenomenon lasted until day-break; people were thrown into consternation and cried

to God the Most High with confused clamour." A Portuguese chronicle thus refers to the shower of 1366: "Twenty-two days of the month of October being past, three months before the death of the king Don Pedro of Portugal, there was in the heavens a movement of the stars such as men never before saw or heard of. At midnight, and for some time after, all the stars moved from the east to the west, and after being collected together they began to move, some in one direction, and others in another. And afterwards they fell from the sky in such numbers and so thickly together that as they descended low in the air they seemed large and fiery, and the sky and air seemed to be in flames, and even the earth appeared as if ready to take fire." Coming down to modern displays, Humboldt saw thousands of bolides and falling stars succeed each other during four hours on the morning of November 13, 1799. The phenomenon returned in 1831 and following years, and the facts may be referred to seriatim:—

1831 November 13 a.m. An account of this shower was given to M. Arago by one of the officers of the French brig *Loiret*, as follows: "The sky being perfectly cloudless, and a copious dew falling, we have seen a number of shooting stars and luminous meteors of great dimensions. During upwards of three hours two per minute were seen. One of these meteors which appeared in the zenith left an immense train from east to west, like a luminous band, and the light it gave did not disappear for six minutes."

1832 November 13 a.m. Capt. Hammond, of the ship *Restitution*, then in the Red Sea, off Mocha, says: "From 1 a.m. until daylight there was a very unusual phenomenon in the heavens. It appeared like meteors bursting in every direction. On landing in the morning I inquired of the Arabs if they had noticed the above. They said they had been observing it most of the night, but had never seen the like before."

1833 November 13 a.m. The phenomenon continued during seven hours. At Boston the number of meteors was considered to equal one-half of the flakes which filled the air in an ordinary fall of snow. The number visible was estimated as upwards of 240,000. Another observer stated that between 4 and 6 a.m. about 1000 meteors per minute might have been counted.

1834 November 13 a.m. A large number of shooting stars seen in the United States.

1835 and 1836. Many meteors observed on same date. In the latter year, on November 13 a.m., an immense number of meteors made their appearance between midnight and daylight, but the display did not equal the shower of 1833.

1864 November 13 a.m. An observer on board the steamship *Ellora*, off Malta, wrote on November 14 as follows: "There was a grand display of meteors from midnight to 4h. a.m., all through the watch, the night before last. The watch, an old 'salt' and an intelligent man, said that it was the grandest shower he had ever seen." None were visible on the morning of November 14.

1865 November 13 a.m. Between 1h. and 5h. a.m. 279 meteors were seen by six observers at Greenwich, and it was computed that the total number visible during that period must have been fully 1000. Prof. Herschel noted 71 meteors between midnight and 3 a.m. At Cambridge University 98 meteors were observed between midnight and 2 a.m.

1866 November 14 a.m. 8485 meteors were counted by several observers at Greenwich. Mr. Wood, at Birmingham, estimated that between 1h. and 1h. 30m. a.m. meteors appeared at the rate of 3600 per hour. The maximum occurred at about 1h. 10m. a.m. when Dr. Burder, of Bristol, counted 80 per minute. From the combined observations of several persons looking in different directions, Mr. Lawton, of Hull, made the number of meteors to have been 144 per minute for nineteen minutes from 12h. 58m. to 1h. 17m. a.m.

1867 November 14 a.m. Weather generally unfavourable in England. At St. George, Grenada, there "was observed before day-break a shower of luminous meteors flying about in every direction and of every conceivable magnitude." At the University Observatory, Toronto, four observers counted 2287 meteors between midnight and 6 a.m. Of these 1345 were seen during the hour from 4 to 5 a.m.

1868 November 14 a.m. Many meteors seen in England, but the sky much overcast. At Rome, Secchi reported that 2204 meteors were counted between 2.30 a.m. and 5.45 a.m. At Toronto, Canada, 2886 meteors appeared between November 13 10h. 45m. p.m. and November 14 5h. a.m.

1869 November 14 a.m. Lieut.-Colonel Tupman, at Port Saïd, Lower Egypt, counted 136 meteors between 2.30 and 5h. 14m. a.m., and they were nearly all Leonids. At Santa Barbara, California, 556 meteors were noted by two observers in 2h. 25m. before 3h. 43m. a.m.

In 1870 moonlight partly interfered, but it was evident the meteor shower had lost its conspicuous character—a fact fully confirmed by observations in 1871. But it had not entirely disappeared, for in the years mentioned, and in those which succeeded, the middle of November always brought some of the swift streak-leaving meteors from the well-known radiant in the sickle of Leo.

In 1879 and 1888, on the morning of November 14, very distinct showers of Leonids were observed by the writer at Bristol, and in many other years they were also visible. Mr. Corder, at Bridgwater, saw a few Leonids in 1892, and, in 1893, Prof. Barnard, in California, described them as far more abundant than he had ever seen them before. Many very brilliant ones were seen, and they were especially plentiful on the mornings of November 13, 14 and 15. In 1894 moonlight interfered with observations.

This meteor system evidently forms a complete ellipse, for there seems no reason to doubt that it returns annually without a break. Even in parts of the orbit very far removed from the dense cluster, which seems identical with Tempel's comet (I. 1866), the meteoric particles appear to be pretty numerous distributed, for there were fairly active displays in 1879 and 1888. It is true the shower has not been observed every year, but there is good reason to assume its annual recurrence, and that it would be seen were the nocturnal sky free from clouds and moonlight just at the critical time.

One of the most important features of a meteor shower is that the flights are directed from a common centre, and no observation of such a shower can be regarded as complete unless the radiant point has been determined. The writer has generally found the radiant of the Leonids very sharply defined, and it admits of being accurately detected even by observers who are inexperienced, for the meteors leave luminous streaks, and these, lingering for one or two seconds, enable the directions to be correctly registered. The Leonid radiant has been frequently obtained, and the following are some of the values given by different observers in various years.

1833	November 13 a.m.	148 + 24	Aiken.
"	" "	150 + 20	Olmsted.
1836	" "	150 + 20	G. O. S. New York.
1865	" "	148 + 23	A. S. Herschel.
"	" "	148 + 23	Newton.
"	" "	148 + 24	Marsh.
1866	" 14	149 + 23	Mean of nineteen positions by the best observers.
1867	" "	147 $\frac{3}{4}$ + 23	Bradley.
"	" "	150 $\frac{1}{2}$ + 22	Watson.
"	" "	148 + 23	Harkness.
"	" "	150 $\frac{1}{2}$ + 22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sands.
1868	" "	152 + 18	Gilman.
1869	" "	151 + 22	Tupman.
1877	" "	146 + 26	Backhouse.
"	" 11-14	148 + 24	Denning.
1879	" 14-16	147 + 23	Perry.
"	" 16	151 + 22	Sawyer.
"	" 12-14	148 + 25	Corder.
"	" 14	148 + 23	Denning.
1880	" 12-13	148 + 22	Sawyer.
1885	" 15-18	150 + 22	Denning.
1887	" 15	155 + 25	Booth.
"	" 15	150 + 22	Denning.
1888	" 14	149 + 22	Denning.
1890	" 14-15	151 + 24	Backhouse.

In addition to these, some good positions are given in the catalogues of radiants by various authorities, thus :—

November 10-14	...	148 + 22	Schmidt.
" 7-15	...	153 + 22	Greg and Herschel (1863.)
" 12-13	...	148 + 24	Heis.
" 11-15	...	149 + 23	Greg (1876).

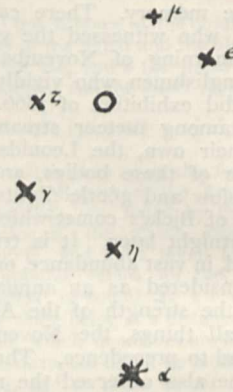
The mean place derived from a large number of positions, agreeing well amongst themselves and individually fixed by the most trustworthy observers, is at

$$149^{\circ}15 + 22^{\circ}9$$

This is almost identical with that of the naked eye star Piazzi IX. 230 (mag. 5.7). The place of which in 1880 was

$$149^{\circ}1 + 22^{\circ}5$$

Relatively to the bright stars forming the sickle of Leo the radiant is situated as in the following diagram :—



Place of the Leonid Radiant amongst the Stars in the Sickle of Leo.

It is of no utility beginning a watch for Leonids before 10.30 p.m., as the radiant does not rise until about that time. It is very rarely that a meteor is seen from a radiant on or a little below the horizon, but a remarkable Leonid was observed in 1879 November 13, as early as 10h. 20m. at three different places, viz. Writtle, Bedford and Bristol. As seen from the latter place, the meteor passed through an arc of 90°, the observed path being from 98° + 22° to 4° - 15°.

The interest in this meteor shower is now rapidly increasing, for we are drawing near the period when brilliant returns may be expected. Two years preceding the maximum, as in 1831 and 1864, we may certainly look for rich displays, so that November 1897 will form an important epoch. It is also in the highest degree probable that in 1895 and 1896 the shower will give decided indications of returning activity. This year the conditions will be very favourable, as the moon, being a slender crescent and within a few days of the new, will be unable to make her influence felt.

The shower of Leonids certainly endures from November 9 to 17, but the really brilliant displays only last a few hours, and these at the end of the present century will occur either on the mornings of the 14th or 15th, 1896 being leap year, the phenomenon may be expected earlier than usual. The year 1898 offers prospective events of extraordinary interest to the meteoric observer, for two brilliant displays may occur within ten days of each other. The Leonids will be due on November 14, and the Andromedes on November 23.

As to the nature of the observations necessary during the progress of a meteor shower, it may be suggested that two persons are required to fully note the features presented. One will record the number of meteors appearing during short intervals, say of five minutes, so

that the time of maximum may be ascertained as well as the aggregate number visible during the period covered by the watch. The other will register the individual paths of well-observed meteors on a star chart or celestial globe, determine the place of the radiant and its character, especially note large meteors and any other peculiarities that may offer themselves. One observer, working single-handed, may do a great deal by dividing his attention between the various points alluded to. It is always important to separate the number of meteors visible in a special shower from the total number seen, for the aggregate counted must exceed the actual strength of a particular stream, since it includes the sporadic meteors. When reckoning the visible meteors, therefore, the observer will do well to keep an account of the number unaccountable with the radiant of the main display. The radiant of the Leonids can be readily assigned, not only because of the afterflows or phosphorescent streaks left by the meteors, which assist the eye in fixing their exact directions, but also on account of the well-known asterism involving it. The Leonids exhibit a more contracted area of radiation than the Andromedes, but it is a feature not yet thoroughly investigated. By selecting a number of well-observed tracks near the radiant, the extent of its diffusion may be readily determined. The writer has sometimes found the centre so definite that the conformable paths have intersected at a point.

W. F. DENNING.

THE OLD AND NEW NATURALISTS.

NATURALISTS, like the animals and plants of which they discourse, are subject to the process of evolution. The naturalist of the latter end of the nineteenth century is not quite the same species as that which bore the name at the end of the eighteenth. Differentiation has been at work. So markedly indeed is this the case, that one is tempted to ask whether the species, as such, is not well-nigh extinct. To-day there are biologists, comparative anatomists and physiologists, systematic botanists and systematic zoologists, palæontologists and embryologists. But where is the naturalist? Has he not been swallowed up by and distributed among his poly-logical progeny? And yet the word is still in use, and carries with it a more or less specialised implication. The other day a friend, who was discussing with me the work of an acquaintance, said: "He's a capital anatomist; it's a pity he's not more of a naturalist"; and I had no difficulty in catching his meaning. It may be worth while to consider the relative position and status of the old and of the new naturalist.

In one of his luminous essays—that on the study of biology—Prof. Huxley reminds us that Hobbes of Malmesbury (Leviathan Hobbes) said: "The register of knowledge of fact is called history. Whereof there be two sorts, one called natural history; which is the history of such facts or effects of nature as have no dependence on man's will; such as are the history of metals, plants, animals, regions, and the like. The other is civil history; which is the history of the voluntary actions of men in commonwealths." In Hobbes's terminology, then, naturalist was synonymous with man of science. Indeed, until quite a recent date, as I am told, the Professor of Zoology in one of our northern universities bore as his technical title the designation Professor of Natural and Civil History. Gradually the field of the naturalist was restricted. Those branches of science which seemed to be specially susceptible of mathematical treatment were allotted to the natural philosopher; the naturalist, as such, continued to deal with physical geography, geology, mineralogy, and the history of plants and animals. The names of Buffon and of Humboldt at once rise to our minds as those of naturalists of this encyclopædic type.

But the progress of knowledge, and the vast accumulation of facts, necessitated further division of labour; and by this further differentiation the field of the naturalist was yet further limited to the natural history of animals and of plants. Nor did the process of differentiation stop here. To-day we have herpetologists and ichthyologists; we have zootomists and embryologists; we have systematic botanists and evolutionists; but where, one may again ask, is the naturalist?

I take it that the term "naturalist," as we now use it, implies the sympathetic study of animals and plants in their varied relations to each other under the natural conditions of their customary habitat. In short the naturalist is in great part what Prof. Ray Lankester would call a student of bionomics, or what Semper called an investigator of the higher physiology of organisms. His calling is a protest, first, against the wide-spread error that physiology ends with the individual; and secondly, against the no less erroneous view that science ends with analysis. The naturalist sees in the individual animal or plant merely a constituent unit in a connected whole; and welcomes the most minute analysis chiefly as a means to a more complete synthesis.

Looking back to naturalists of the past in the light of this conception, it is of Gilbert White of Selborne that we feel the term to be exactly descriptive; and in the old days it was the man of leisure like White, the sportsman like St. John, or the angler like Izaak Walton, that was the best and most characteristic naturalist. They started with no equipment of special training, indeed, but with a keen eye, an observant habit, and a generous love of all that ran wild and all that grew free in the face of heaven. They gave their hearts to nature for its own sake; their lavish interest therein had no ulterior motive; they accepted the plain unvarnished tale of creation, and were troubled by no problems of evolution, and in their writings their main object was close, accurate, and sympathetic description rather than reasoned and logical explanation.

Nor can we read the works of the older naturalists without feeling that they were humanists as well. It is true that the more typical humanists of their time regarded their naturalist proclivities in the light of amiable eccentricities, as hobbies with little or no intimate bearing on man, the central figure in all rational and serious study and investigation; little dreaming of the influence natural history was destined to exercise in their own proper sphere of work. But the naturalists were wiser than they knew; wiser perhaps than some modern humanists on the one hand, and some modern naturalists on the other. They included man in their field of view.

Is it too much to say that the connecting link between the old and the new naturalists is to be found in Charles Darwin? The author of the "Naturalist's Voyage" had received but little systematic training, as we now count systematic training; he had the keen eye and the observant habit; he had the generous love for, and sympathy with, nature in all her aspects; he was indeed an encyclopædist in his width of interests, which included physical geography and geology as well as the world of plants and animals; and man was assuredly not absent from his field of view. Is any one likely to question the assertion that Charles Darwin was a great naturalist of the old type? And after more than twenty years of experimenting, investigating, collecting an enormous mass of data, and thinking of the careful patient type which brilliant little bodies even now fail to appreciate, he gave to the world his "Origin of Species," by which the work of all future naturalists was set in a new light. And after that, did he not write his "Orchids," his "Insectivorous Plants," his "Climbing Plants," his "Earthworms," all of them full of the spirit of the new natural history? Had Darwin made another voyage, and had he given us another journal of a naturalist, what we should have

looked for would have been a new description of the animal and vegetable world in their natural relations under the observed conditions of their life, interpreted in the light of the new principles which he himself had gone so far to establish. And this, as it seems to me, marks out the field of work of the naturalist of to-day and to-morrow. He must have grasped the nature of the great biological problems which the latter half of this century has opened up; he must retain the keenness of eye and quickness of observation which characterised the older naturalists; he must deal chiefly in accurate and graphic description, and not too much indulge in speculation—keeping his more speculative work for other modes of presentation; but he must also be to us the interpreter of the facts of animal and vegetable life *as it is lived in the open face of nature*, in terms of recognised principles of biology, and yet wholly without prejudice, forcing no dogma upon nature, expecting daily to discover new truths, and aware of the provisional character of so many of the conclusions of the evolutionist.

If then we attempt to define the naturalist, we may say: first, that his subject-matter is animate nature as it is; the inter-relations of living things in the web of life, the bionomics or higher physiology of organisms. Secondly, that his method is primarily observational; but that, if the synthetic picture is to be achieved, he must be aware to the full of the results of analysis in physiology, psychology, and ætiology. And thirdly, that his mood must be sympathetic, and that to be successful in his presentation he must combine the qualities, not only of the man of science, but also of the artist.

While much admirable and fascinating work has been done by traveller-naturalists in many parts of the world, it must be remembered that there is abundant work for the stay-at-home naturalists in the ponds and hedgerows, woods and shores, of our own country. The members of our field-clubs may do excellent service to the general cause of natural history. But, without denying the value of cataloguing the local faunas and floras, we must recognise that many field-clubs and naturalists' societies err in confining themselves too exclusively to this. Precise observations as to the habits of animals, and the environmental relations are needed even more urgently than systematic work of this kind.

And here a word or two may be said on "Natural Histories." Most of the natural histories of animals have not sufficiently shaken themselves free from the bondage of the systematist. They are to a large extent hybrid works with a foundation of more or less popularly expressed systematic zoology, and sections or paragraphs on habit and instinct. Brehm's "Tierleben" is, however, a treasure-house of observations as to the life and habits of animals to which Darwin and many others have freely acknowledged their indebtedness, while others have not. The "natural history," as such, should have for its primary subject the inter-relation of animals and plants, the web of life as it is presented to our study; and to this all reference to anatomical structure, systematic position, and individual habit, should be made subsidiary. In botany, Kerner's great work, a translation of which by Prof. Oliver is now published, affords an admirable example of what a natural history should be. The bionomic note is here distinctly dominant.

Of course under the new conditions of the present time the preliminary training of the naturalist needs to be both wider and fuller than was either possible or necessary for the older naturalists. He must be not only well read in, but must have real practical acquaintance with, physiological and biological investigation. There is, moreover, one point in connection with the preliminary training of the naturalist which appears to me to be important. In his description of animal life he will have to interpret many of their actions in terms of the underlying mental processes. To do this with any success he should have

a training in psychological methods. Such training has been too much neglected in the naturalists of the past; and even now it is often assumed, or so it would seem, that whereas when biological problems are concerned, the guidance of untrained mother-wit is, by itself, scarcely adequate, yet, when psychological problems are concerned, this is amply sufficient.

That his work may be effectual, the naturalist should be not only a man of science but a man of letters. This will give to his interpretation a special value. But he must be both in equal degree. He must not, as is too often the case with magazine writers, regard natural history as merely a subject on which may be written a certain number of bright and pleasing pages which shall not require any undue amount of exercise of thought on the part of his readers. Not that in saying this I would utter one word in disparagement of such writers as Kingsley, Jefferies, and Burroughs, of Mr. Warde Fowler, and a number of keen observers who have made their observations the subjects of delightful essays. Nay, rather I would contend that these writers have done good service in illustrating the value of the sympathetic mood, in emphasising a healthy reaction against "mere necrology," in vindicating the right of the amateur to contribute towards the end all naturalists have in view. But I still feel that, for the naturalist as such, his first and foremost object must not be to give us pleasure by his manner and method, by his delicacy of touch and his imaginative treatment; it must rather be to tell us something which in and for itself is worth knowing, since it will give us a deeper and truer insight into the world of living things. Literary finish, grace of style, imagination and graphic power should be there; but this should be like the cutting and polishing of the gem which, though it enhances its value, does not by any means constitute the chief element thereof.

The species naturalist, then, is not dead but liveth. It includes not only the professional, but the so-called amateur. The naturalist has been of late in La Plata, in Borneo, in Celebes; he has told us of the wonders of animal life on the ocean surface; he has watched the struggle for existence in a tropical forest and on the sea-shore; he is at work among aquatic insects, and learns the ways of birds and insects on Bindon Hill; he knows not only the zoology but the natural history of rotifers, and can discourse delightfully to the Royal Microscopical Society on the unnecessary difficulties in the way of studying natural history; and he still looks out across the waters of Poole Harbour to Corfe Castle, and tells us of the days of his youth in the Malay Archipelago.

In conclusion we may say that just as the early poets were frankly and naïvely descriptive, so too were the early naturalists. Neither dealt in deep and subtle analysis. But the time of analysis came and flooded the world. The modern poet profits by all this analysis, is indeed a subtle analyst himself; but, as poet, he keeps his analysis out of sight, and gives us a new presentation of nature in descriptive and synthetic form. So too must the modern naturalist profit to the full by all the biological and psychological analysis of his times; but, as naturalist, he must keep all this out of sight, and give us a new presentation of animal and vegetable life in descriptive and synthetic form. And he must remember that his picture will not be complete unless it include man himself. For man is also in the web of life, influencing and being influenced by all around him; nowise to be ignored, but to be taken account of to-day as he was by Humboldt, and by the stronger naturalists of the old school. And this new descriptive presentation of nature, as it reveals itself to the eye and brain of the modern naturalist, will differ chiefly from that of his predecessor, first, in that it is no longer a piece of amiable eccentricity, but is in close touch with the

gravest problems that man has to grapple with; and secondly, in that it has more or less distinct reference to a past of which the present is but an outcome and a development. C. LLOYD MORGAN.

HERMANN HELLRIEGEL

PROF. HERMANN HELLRIEGEL, whose death took place at Bernburg, Anhalt, on September 24 last, was born at Pegau, Saxony, on October 21, 1831, so that he was within a month of completing his sixty-fourth year. His life, on the whole, was uneventful, for he devoted himself with studious zeal almost entirely to investigations, both chemical and physiological, into the phenomena of plant nutrition. One of his earliest official posts was that of Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Dahme, in Brandenburg, which was founded in 1857 by an association of agriculturists in Jüterbog-Rückenwalder. During his tenure of this post he studied experimentally the alimentary needs of certain plants which are cultivated as field crops, notably cereals, potatoes, and sugar-beet, his method involving the use of sterilised soil, both by itself and with the addition of various chemical salts. His physiological inquiries embraced observations on the growth and development of roots, on the quantity of water used in the growth and maturation of field crops, and on the minimum amounts of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, potash, and other ingredients required by plants. Supplemented by investigations on crops grown in the open field, these investigations led Hellriegel to conclusions of great practical importance, notably in connection with sugar-beet, a crop which Germany grows more extensively than any other European country, its annual average area for the last twelve years having been 800,000 acres, or more than one-fourth of the entire European acreage.

It was with no little regret that in 1873 Hellriegel gave up his directorship at Dahme, though for a post with greater emoluments. But his capacity as an investigator had made its mark, and when in 1882 the Verein für Zucker-Industrie, in co-operation with the Government of the Duchy of Anhalt, established an experimental station at Bernburg, for the special investigation of problems bearing upon the cultivation of sugar-beet, it was felt that Hellriegel possessed special and peculiar claims to the directorship, which was accordingly offered to him. He accepted with avidity a post which enabled him again to devote his time and energy solely to those investigations into plant-life, which had previously exercised upon him so strong a fascination. The station at Bernburg is admirably equipped, and Hellriegel found himself in a position to at once resume his inquiries into the nutrition of leguminous plants, a subject that had previously received his attention at Dahme. It was here that after a dozen years' work he, in collaboration with Dr. Wilfarth, made the great discovery with which his name will ever be inseparably associated, namely, the capacity of leguminous (or at least of papilionaceous) plants to take up, or fix, through the agency of the micro-organisms of their root-nodules, the free or uncombined nitrogen of the atmosphere.

The intimation—the revolutionary announcement—of this startling discovery was made on September 20, 1886, in a communication to the Naturforscher Versammlung, held at Berlin, and over the agricultural chemistry section of which Dr. (now Sir Henry) Gilbert happened to be presiding—a coincidence of exceptional interest in view of the circumstance that Sir Henry Gilbert was one of the joint authors of the celebrated memoir by Lawes, Gilbert, and Pugh, "On the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation, with special reference to the question whether plants assimilate free or uncombined nitrogen" (*Phil. Trans.* 1861), which, at

the time of its appearance, and for long after, was regarded as setting at rest the question as to the capacity of plants to assimilate the free nitrogen of the atmosphere, and of confirming upon this point the negative results previously obtained by Boussingault. Hellriegel's momentous discovery furnished an explanation of the long-known fact that a clover-crop leaves the soil richer in nitrogen than it finds it, and is therefore a suitable crop to precede the wheat-crop in a rotation, clover being—as we now understand through Hellriegel's discovery—a nitrogen-accumulating plant, and wheat a nitrogen-consuming one. Indeed, the fact itself is a very old one, for it was observed by the farmers of the Roman Republic that beans, lupins, vetches, and other plants belonging to the sub-order Papilionaceæ, as now defined, rendered the soil "more fruitful" for the crops that followed. But nearly 2000 years elapsed from the time when Varro recorded this, to that when Hellriegel, a brief nine years ago, supplied the explanation. It in no way detracts from the value and significance of the discovery that Hellriegel and Wilfarth should have happened upon it in the course of investigations which were really directed to quite a different object. Those who devote their lives to research are not unaware that gems, hitherto unseen, may sometimes be picked up on the wayside.

We have spoken of Hellriegel's discovery as revolutionary, and it certainly upset a long-cherished belief. The opposition which his announcement received at the outset was a testimony to its importance. Subsequent research, both in Europe and in North America, has, however, only strengthened the position which Hellriegel took up, whilst it has suggested new lines of investigation for which there will probably be no lack of workers. Bréal, Frank, Hiltner, Lawes and Gilbert, Schløesing fils and Laurent, are but a few of the investigators who have proved the accuracy of the discovery made at Bernburg. In recognition of his work, Hellriegel was elected an honorary member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, a rare distinction, which he enjoyed in common with such continental workers as Pasteur, Fleischmann, and Chauveau. In France his merits were recognised by his election as a foreign associate of the Société nationale d'Agriculture, and as a Correspondant of the Academy of Sciences.

NOTES.

THE German committee for the exploration of the South Polar regions met at Berlin on Sunday, and decided to send two vessels southwards from Kerguelen Island, leaving full liberty of action to the leaders. The total sum to be allotted for the expedition, which is to last three years, has been fixed at 950,000 marks (£47,500).

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY continues to be the recipient of Fortune's favours. Mr. John D. Rockefeller has (says the New York correspondent of the *Daily Chronicle*) added £200,000 to his previous gift of £800,000 for the endowment of the Chicago University. He promises £400,000 more if any one else will subscribe a like sum. When will the day come for such generous gifts to education and research in England?

THE Municipal Council of Arbois, the birthplace of Pasteur, has decided to erect a statue to his memory, and also to call the municipal college the Pasteur College.

M. BERTHELOT, the distinguished chemist, has been appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs in the new French Cabinet. He was Minister of Education in the Cabinet of 1886-87.

IT is reported that the Paris Municipality have granted £800 to the Salpêtrière Hospital for the erection of new buildings in which to treat nervous and mental affections by electricity.

THE Board of Agriculture have appointed a Departmental Committee to consider and report upon the arrangements which it is desirable to make for the sale and distribution of Ordnance Survey maps. The committee consists of the following gentlemen:—Mr. W. Hayes Fisher, M.P. (Chairman), Mr. H. Hobhouse, M.P., Mr. W. A. M'Arthur, M.P., Mr. F. a'C. Bergne (Treasury), and Mr. T. H. Elliott (Secretary to the Board). Mr. J. J. Thomson, of the Board of Agriculture, will act as the Secretary to the Committee.

THE new public museum which has lately been opened at Kasan, well deserves the attention of archaeologists for its beautiful collections, the gift of A. Th. Likhacheff. The collections comprise a considerable number of golden and silver bracelets, earrings, rings, as well as of various arms and implements from the once powerful kingdom of the Volga Bulgars, on the seat of which Kasan now stands. The modern decorative art of the Kasan Tartars, as well as the dress and implements of the Chuvashes, Cheremisses, and Mordves, are also very well represented; while nearly 1500 stone implements illustrate the Stone age on the Volga and the Kama.

THE Zoological Department of the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) has recently acquired (by purchase) an important series of British fossils from the cabinets of the Rev. P. B. Brodie, of Rowington, Warwickshire. The specimens mainly illustrate the fauna and flora of the Mesozoic period, among them being several valuable types described by Owen, Egerton, Buckman, Wright, Duncan, Carruthers, Woodward, and other palæontologists. Some of the rarer genera include remains of *Hyperodapedon*, *Mastodonsaurus*, and *Cladyodon* from the Keuper sandstone of Warwick, each of which will be now represented in the National collection for the first time, from that locality.

IN September of next year, the Smithsonian Institution, which has exerted an immense influence upon the development of science in America, and which has done more than any institution to make the results of scientific work known unto the ends of the world, will celebrate its jubilee. It is stated by Dr. Brown Goode, in a historical account of the Institution, that a special volume will be published to commemorate the event, and two memorial tablets will be erected in honour of the founder in the city of Genoa, where he died June 26, 1829: one in the English church, and one upon his tomb in the beautiful little English cemetery on the heights of San Benigno.

REUTER reports the occurrence of a severe and prolonged earthquake shock in Rome at 4.30 on the morning of November 1. The Central Meteorological Bureau states that the movement of the earth began with very slight tremors, lasting from four to five seconds. Subsequently a series of strong shocks, which continued for nearly eight seconds, occurred. After a calm of a few seconds slight undulations were perceptible for about eight seconds. Two clocks in the observatory stopped, and the old tower of the Roman College was cracked a little. At Rocca di Papa, near Rome, a violent undulatory shock was felt at 4.40. It lasted seven seconds, but caused no damage. Shocks were also felt at Anzio, Velletri, Tivoli, Civita Vecchia and Fiumicino, all in the vicinity of the capital. At the latter place the earth movement was especially strong.

WE have received from Prof. G. Vicentini, of Padua, some interesting copies of microseismographic records of a distant earthquake on October 20. The instrument with which they were obtained has been briefly described in a previous note (vol. li. p. 540). The first movements, which Prof. Vicentini attributes to longitudinal waves, began about 9h. 30m., Greenwich mean time (whether a.m. or p.m. is not stated), and lasted about twenty minutes. The second series of pulsations, which he regards as due to transversal vibrations, and each of which

had a period of about thirty seconds, attained their maximum intensity about 10h. 15m., and lasted until about 11h. 30m. Somewhat similar pulsations were also registered on October 4, the longitudinal vibrations commencing between 10h. 25m. and 10h. 30m., and the transversal vibrations (of long period) after 10h. 50m. So far as we are aware, no great earthquakes are known to have occurred on these days. If the disturbances are of seismic origin, they must evidently be due to very violent shocks taking place in some distant region of the globe.

THE death is announced of Dr. Albert E. Foote, of Philadelphia. Dr. Foote was born at Hamilton, in 1846. After graduating at Courtland Academy, Homer, N.Y., he entered the class of 1867 in the University of the State of Michigan, where he took the degree of Doctor of Medicine. He spent some time as an instructor at Ann Arbor, and also as Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in the Iowa State College. He removed to Philadelphia in 1875. He was a life member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, of the New York Museum of Natural History, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Dr. Foote's wide correspondence and extended travels made him well known, especially among mineralogists. His exhibits and lectures at the American Exhibition in London in 1887, and attendance at the meetings of the British Association in several years, established lasting relations with many English mineralogists. He was one of the most enthusiastic and successful of collectors, and found much of the enjoyment of life in the collection and study of minerals and meteorites.

THE *Pioneer Mail* of Allahabad is always to the front when the claims of science to a fuller recognition in India have to be urged. A leading article, in its issue of October 10, calls attention to the need for a better recognition of scientific research than at present exists there. "Buried in the archives of the Asiatic Society of Bengal," remarks our spirited contemporary, "in those of the kindred British societies, and in a few journals of the elect, is a mass of scientific literature relating to the Anglo-Indian Empire with which its Government professes to have no concern. Most of this literally priceless work has been done by Government officials in such leisure as they have been able to snatch from the daily turn at the Government mill. The Civil Service has been rich in amateur 'pandits,' but their fame is not echoed from the rocks of Simla, though it resounds in European halls of learning. In India such men were looked at askance by the Bureaucracy, and relegated to desert places. Years ago the State spoilt an excellent geologist by converting him into a Government gardener, and did the same for another by gazetting him an ornithologist. And all the while there is that great mine of palæontological wealth in the Sewaliks lying fallow since the days of Falconer—the far-away time of Cautley and the Ganges Canal. In a few cubic feet of worm-eaten Government reports are to be found the bald details of measurements which represent the Government knowledge of Indian archaeology. No one has followed in the footsteps of Fergusson; his monumental work is a classic alongside with the unopen and dust-laden works of Todd in Rajasthan and many another amateur. Not very long ago Government nipped in the bud any inclination on the part of their little Geological Department to travel into regions other than those of purely economical geology. Now that General Cunningham is no more, that sole key to the history of ancient India—numismatics—would speedily rust and be lost were it not for the enthusiasm of an amateur, who is left to struggle along as best he can. A noble effort, but a lasting reflection, nevertheless, upon an enlightened Government."

EFFORTS are being made to obtain funds for the erection of a memorial to the memory of the late Joseph Thomson, the African explorer. Subscriptions may be sent to Mr. S. W.

Silver, 3 York Gate, Regent's Park, or to Mr. J. Scott Keltie, 1 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens.

A FEW particulars with reference to the Pasteur Institute, from the *British Medical Journal*, are of special interest at the present time. The receipts budget of the Institute is as follows:—The interest on £48,000, which is the amount that remains of the public subscription (about two-thirds of the sum subscribed, or £80,000, was spent on the ground bought for the Institute and in building). From £800 to £1200 was granted by the Minister of Agriculture in recognition of the service rendered by the anthrax vaccine, by the treatment of swine fever, and by the supply of tuberculin and mallein. A subvention is granted the Minister of Public Instruction to pay the salaries of such of the Institute staff as were formerly attached to Pasteur's laboratory. Certain profits are made by the sale of the anthrax vaccine, and others sold at a very low price to veterinary surgeons, and they realise for the Institute an income of £800. The fees paid by the pupils who attend the lectures of the Institute are also paid into the Institute treasury. Dr. Roux's antidiphtheric service is annexed to the Pasteur Institute, but has a distinct budget. This service is organised at Garches, on the estate given by the Government to M. Pasteur for the purpose of carrying on his researches on rabies. Its revenue is furnished by the interest on the sum realised by a public subscription, and by a Government grant amounting this year to £3200. The services at the Institute are as follows:—Practical services, consisting of inoculations, &c.; the lectures in this service are given by Dr. Roux and Dr. Metchnikoff. The pupils are of two classes, "hearers" and "workers," who are allowed to work in the laboratories. The research laboratories are placed at the disposal of investigators, whose communications are published in the *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*. The chiefs are—M. Duclaux for biological chemistry; M. Grancher, M. Charrin, and M. Chantemesse for rabies; M. Chamberland for microbic vaccinations and practical applications. There is a morphological laboratory under the direction of M. Metchnikoff, and a technical one under M. Roux. M. Nocard, professor at Alfort Veterinary School, directs a veterinary service annexed to the Institute. M. Duclaux is professor at the Faculté des Sciences. The course of lectures he previously gave at the Sorbonne are now held at the Pasteur Institute, where the Sorbonne pupils follow him. The Institute was founded in 1888, and retains its constitution and characteristics notwithstanding the death of Pasteur. His pupils will carry on the work.

THE late Mr. John Bell Sedgwick has bequeathed £300 to the Royal Institution in aid of the fund for the promotion of experimental research at low temperatures; and Sir Frederick Abel has given £50 to the same fund.

THE Manchester Museum public lectures continue to attract large audiences. This year there are five courses, each consisting of three lectures; and the first course was brought to a close on Saturday afternoon by an interesting discourse upon "Social Customs and Dwellings," the general subject being "The Elements of Anthropology," and the lecturer Prof. S. J. Hickson. The succeeding lectures are upon Mineralogy, by Dr. Burghardt; Botany, by Prof. F. E. Weiss; Geology, by Prof. Boyd Dawkins; and Zoology, by Mr. W. E. Hoyle. There are now seven handbooks upon the various departments of the Museum, one of which—a handy guide to the whole of the cases—is sold for a penny. The aim of the Professors is to render the lectures educationally valuable, as well as interesting; and the hands of the authorities will be strengthened by a recent grant from the Manchester Corporation of £400, which is to be annual.

THAT certain Hymenoptera and Homoptera secrete wax is well known, and a note by Dr. H. G. Knaggs, in the *Entomolo-*

gist's Monthly Magazine for November, indicates that this function can also be performed by Lepidoptera. An investigation of some cells of *Retinia resinana* proved them to contain a very appreciable amount of wax, which formed the lining of the cells. The nature of the lining was demonstrated by dissolving off the resin by immersion in cold rectified spirit, a fluid which appears to have little or no effect upon the wax, so that the latter was thereby exposed to view. "From this it seems to me," concludes Dr. Knaggs, "to be pretty clear that the larva is furnished with the power of secreting wax for the purpose of protecting itself from contact with the tenacious semi-liquid resin exuding from the wound in the fir bud; otherwise, it would inevitably become involved in the sticky medium. Previously to this, however, I was aware that the imagines of certain Lepidoptera contained wax, though I had then formed no idea as to the part played by it in the economy of the insect's life."

GOLD-MINING is showing signs of revival in Victoria, as in many other countries. Forty years ago the colony was the foremost gold-producer in the world, throwing even California into the shade. Although, however, its output has shrunk from over 3,000,000 ozs. in 1856 to 673,000 ozs. last year, it has now, according to the *Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines*, again become a progressive quantity, and the product in 1894 was greater than that in any previous year since 1885. This was due to exceptional causes, the granting to the unemployed of free passes by railway from Melbourne to the various gold-fields having added 15,000 labourers to the number of prospectors and "fossickers." Quartz-mining was less actively pursued in 1894 than in 1893, and the whole gain came from alluvial deposits. Of these, as usual, the most important were the "deep leads" or gravels contained in the beds of Pliocene streams now buried beneath lava flows. In Victoria these gravels are almost exclusively reached by shafts, the deepest of which, at Bendigo, is now down 3122 feet. The Government geologist reports that some extensive systems of deep leads have been discovered and traced out by borings, one system in particular, on the northern side of the Great Dividing Range and to the westward of the meridian of Melbourne, having an aggregate length of forty miles of leads. To work this an enormous capital would be required, and it is proposed to make it a national undertaking, subsidised by the Government.

A VALUABLE paper on the new rubber industry in Lagos appears in the *Kew Bulletin* of Miscellaneous Information (No. 106, October), from which source the following facts were obtained. It is well known that in West Africa there are numerous plants yielding commercial rubber. The chief of these are species of the Apocynaceous genus *Landolphia*, consisting of climbing shrubs, with stems four to six inches in diameter dividing above into numerous branches, and supporting themselves on neighbouring trees. From these, and similar plants, a very important rubber industry was started at the Gold Coast by Sir Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G., in 1882; and although previous to that year no rubber whatever was exported from that colony, it had attained in 1893 to the annual value of £200,000. This is a remarkable and striking instance of the creation of a new industry by official action, and it deserves to be recorded. In 1882, Sir Alfred Moloney pointed out the possibilities of a similar rubber industry in Lagos, and suggested "the adoption of measures having for their object the addition of one more to the industries of the colony." The result of this was not immediately apparent. But in 1894 the present Governor of Lagos, Sir Gilbert T. Carter, K.C.M.G., induced a party of natives from the Gold Coast, experienced in rubber collecting, to go to Lagos to develop this valuable and important industry. A new rubber-yielding tree, the native name of which is "Ire" or "Irai," was shortly afterwards discovered

to be abundantly distributed in the interior forests of the colony. The tree has been identified at Kew as *Kickxia africana*, Benth., and the history of its discovery, and the remarkable influence it has had upon the rubber industry, is full of interest, and illustrates the wonderfully rich resources of the forests of West Africa. The account also shows very clearly how these resources can be developed by judicious and intelligent action on the part of the Government.

A SPECIAL feature of the recent meeting of the British Association at Ipswich was the consideration given to agriculture and allied subjects. As already reported in our columns, a joint sitting of the Sections of Chemistry and Botany was held for the purpose of discussing the relations of agriculture to science. The discussion was opened by Prof. Warington, who read a paper on this subject. Mr. J. Hendrick, of the Glasgow Technical College, and Mr. M. J. R. Dunstan, the Director of Technical Education for Nottingham, also sent papers by way of contributions to the proceedings. One very good feature of this organised discussion was that copies of the opening paper had been freely circulated some time before the meeting, so that the speakers were prepared for the mode of treatment which Prof. Warington adopted. If this plan were more generally followed when discussions at joint sectional sittings were to be held, the value of such meetings would be greatly raised. In response to a widely-expressed desire, the three papers referred to, and a condensed report of the remarks made by the various speakers, have now been reprinted in pamphlet form, and can be had, at a trifling cost, from the Secretary of the British Association, Burlington House, or from the office of the *East Anglian Daily Times*, Carr Street, Ipswich. All who are interested in the agricultural question, from the educational or from the scientific side, will find much material for serious consideration in the various views expressed by a series of speakers of recognised authority.

DR. SIMPSON, Health Officer in Calcutta, in his annual report, refers at some length to Prof. Haffkine's anti-choleraic vaccinations, and expresses himself as very favourably impressed with the treatment, as far as can be judged at this early stage of the inquiry. Some interesting facts are quoted relative to the manner in which the progress of cholera in particular houses seemed to be arrested by inoculation. Thus, in one instance cholera attacked fatally one member of a household; two days later, eleven members of the family out of eighteen were inoculated. "It so happened," continues Dr. Simpson, "that cholera again breaking out in the house, attacking four persons, three of whom died, selected four of the seven not inoculated, while the eleven inoculated remained perfectly free." Again we read that two fatal cases of cholera and two of choleraic diarrhoea occurred in Katal Bagan Basti in a population grouped around the tanks. This outbreak led to the inoculation of 116 persons in the district out of about 200. Since the 116 cases were inoculated, nine more cases of cholera, of which seven were fatal, and one case of choleraic diarrhoea took place. All these ten cases of cholera occurred exclusively among the non-inoculated portion of the inhabitants, and not one of those treated with the vaccine were affected. Dr. Simpson recommends the Commissioners to give the system an extended trial, and he considers that such observations, if carried on in Calcutta on a large scale in its most affected parts during the next one or two years, would solve the question as to its efficacy. As regards the discomfort caused by the inoculations, he states that it is on the whole milder and of shorter duration than that of vaccination against small-pox. Two vaccines are used, one mild and the other strong, and for a complete vaccination two inoculations are necessary, first with the mild vaccine, which produces some pain at the seat of inoculation, or discomfort and fever for about one day; after a

period of five days the second inoculation takes place with the stronger vaccine, which produces a similar form of malaise to that caused by the first inoculation. The harmlessness of the treatment has been established beyond question.

As one of the results of a long piece of work carried out in the botanical laboratory of Trinity College, Dublin, Mr. Henry H. Dixon believes that his preparations of the pollen-mother-cells of *Lilium longiflorum* before their first division show that origin of the double nuclear thread is not from the cleavage longitudinally of an originally single thread, but from the approximation of portions of the single thread, so that these portions come to lie more or less parallel to one another. When the thread breaks into the chromosomes the divisions affects both portions, so that each chromosome is composed of two more or less parallel pieces. These pieces may lie side by side, or may be fused together at one end while the other ends are somewhat parted asunder, or they may be bent in such a manner that they come to lie across one another in two or three places, or they may be fused together at both ends. As the chromosomes arrange themselves in the equator they become shorter and thicker, and they are so disposed that the plane of separation between their two parts lies vertically, and consequently they appear double when viewed from the polar aspect. At this stage, when seen from the equatorial plane, they have the appearance of short thick rods. Later on, horizontal fission takes place in each, beginning from the inner end. As this proceeds they assume the T-shape described by Belajeff. The daughter chromosomes have the V-shape as they leave the nuclear plate, having passed through stages similar to those described by this author. As they approach the poles each V-shaped chromosome cleaves transversely at the angle, and breaks into two short straight rods, so that at the poles there appear to be twice as many chromosomes as in the nuclear plate. Thus it appears probable, both from the origin of the two portions of the chromosomes forming the nuclear plate, and the subsequent division of the daughter chromosomes at the poles, that each chromosome of this mitosis corresponds to two chromosomes of previous nuclear divisions fused more or less completely end to end. The division following, to form the pollen-tetrads, was not observed in this plant, but it probably conforms in its details to the normal karyokinesis in plant cells, as in *Lilium Martagon* and *L. chalconicum* it was followed, and the normally-proportioned chromosomes undergoing longitudinal fission in the nuclear plate were observed.

A LONG paper on the working of iron and steel, by M. E. Demenge, appears in the *Revue Générale des Sciences* for October 15 and 30. The article is illustrated by twelve full-page plates, chiefly representing modern forging and rolling machinery.

IN *Botany Bulletin*, No. 11, of the Department of Agriculture, Brisbane, Mr. F. M. Bailey gives a complete list of the Freshwater Algæ of Queensland, including descriptions of several new species.

MR. G. MASSEE has reprinted from the *Annals of Botany* his paper on the "Spot-disease of Orchids," which shows that the disease is not of a parasitic nature, the initial cause being the presence of minute drops of water on the surface of the leaves at a time when the temperature is exceptionally low and the roots copiously supplied with water.

WE have received a further communication from Mr. Radcliffe, the inventor of the "38" puzzle (*NATURE*, No. 1352, p. 525), in which he shows how, by the sacrifice of his three extra symmetrical arrangements, the maximum number of 15 straight lines (all totalling to 38) can be obtained. He points out also some other symmetrical arrangements.

THE first edition of "Practical Physiology of Plants" (Cambridge University Press), by Mr. F. Darwin, F.R.S., and Mr. E. Hamilton Acton, was published a year ago. The work has been appreciated from the outset, and so great has been the demand for it that it has been out of print for a little time. A second edition has, however, just been published; but with our pleasure that the merits of the book have been recognised, must be mingled regret that the death of Mr. Acton should have prevented him from seeing its success.

THE forthcoming number of the *Physical Review* (November-December) will contain the following articles:—"Variation in Electric Conductivity of Metallic Wires in Different Dielectrics," by Fernando Sanford; "A Study of the Polarisation of the Light emitted by Incandescent Solid and Liquid Surfaces" (II.), by R. A. Millikan; "On Ternary Mixtures" (III.), by W. D. Bancroft; "On the Changes in Length produced in Iron Wires by Magnetisation," by L. T. More. Among the minor contributions will be: "The Limits of Pitch for the Human Voice," by W. Le Conte Stevens; "The New Physics Laboratory at Lille," by E. L. Nichols.

THE *Quarterly Journal* of the Geological Society (No. 204, November), just published, is illustrated by twelve plates. The contents of the number include a paper on the geology of Mount Ruwenzori and some adjoining regions of Equatorial Africa, by Mr. G. F. Scott Elliot and Dr. J. W. Gregory. Mr. A. Strahan explains overthrusts of Tertiary-beds in Dorset, and Mr. G. W. Lamplugh describes the "Crush-Conglomerates" of the Isle of Man, while Mr. W. W. Watts writes on the petrography of the same. The other authors and papers are: Messrs. W. Hill and A. J. Jukes-Brown, on the occurrence of Radiolaria in Chalk; and Dr. G. J. Hindé and Mr. H. Fox, on Radiolarian rocks in the Lower Culm Measures.

THE Meteorological Council have published the hourly means of the readings obtained from the self-recording instruments at the five observatories under their control, for the year 1891. The present volume contains the values for an additional observatory—Fort William, the low-level station of the Ben Nevis Observatory. An additional table has also been added to the series, containing hourly sunshine values, and in an appendix will be found the results of an hourly tabulation of the sunshine cards for the ten years 1881-90, for seven stations, illustrated by coloured plates. A summary of the hourly and seasonal variation of sunshine, based upon these values, was submitted to the Royal Meteorological Society, by Mr. R. H. Curtis, on June 19, a report of which appeared in our issue of the 27th of that month (p. 215).

IN connection with the recent jubilee celebrations at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, which were attended by the Prince of Wales, as patron of the institution, a special effort was made to issue a number of the *Agricultural Students' Gazette* which should be worthy of the occasion. Several past professors of the college responded to the editor's call for co-operation, and accordingly we find articles on "Anbury, Club-root, or Finger-and-toe," by Mr. W. T. Thiselton-Dyer; on "The Rise and Progress of Veterinary Science in its Relation to Agriculture," by Prof. G. T. Brown; and on "Meadows and Pastures," by Dr. W. Fream. Old students are represented by Sir Jacob Wilson, who writes on the "Progress of Agricultural Education." Prof. Warington has a paper on "Organisms in Soil assimilating Nitrogen from the Atmosphere"; and amongst other subjects dealt with are the breeding of Shires, our meat supply, estate fences, curd making, chlorine in rain-water, and Samuel Hartlib and his "Legacie."

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cyno-*

molgus, ♀) from India, presented by Mrs. Jackson; three Red-backed Pelicans (*Pelecanus rufescens*) from East Africa, presented by Mr. F. E. C. Remington; two Verticillated Geckos (*Gecko verticillatus*) from Burmah, presented by Mr. H. Champion; a Common Boa (*Boa constrictor*) from South America, presented by Mr. F. J. Mitchell; a Whimbrel (*Numenius phaeops*), European, presented by Messrs. Mason; a Black-faced Spider Monkey (*Ateles ater*) from Eastern Peru, a Brown Capuchin (*Cebus fatuellus*) from Guiana, deposited; two Black-tailed Flower-Birds (*Anthornis melanura*) from New Zealand, two Silver Pheasants (*Euplocamus nyctemerus*) from China, purchased; a White-tailed Gnu (*Connochetes gnu*, ♂) from South Africa, received in exchange.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

STARS WITH BRIGHT AND DARK HYDROGEN LINES.—In his observations of the spectrum of the well-known bright line star γ Argus during 1893-94, Prof. Campbell noted the remarkable fact that whilst the red line of hydrogen was quite bright, the hydrogen lines in the violet were dark. The same peculiarity was also observed in the spectrum of η Tauri.

Since then Prof. Campbell has observed the spectra of all the available stars showing the F line bright in their spectra, and in some cases has secured successful photographs; from a consideration of the results obtained, he claims to have established the following points. (1) Some stars contain both bright and dark hydrogen lines. (2) The bright lines in such stars are those of greater wave-length, the dark lines are those of shorter wave-length. (3) The intensities of the bright lines decrease as we approach the violet. (4) The intensities of the dark lines increase as we go to the violet. (*Astrophysical Journal*, vol. ii. No. 3, p. 177).

In the case of γ Cassiopeiæ, Prof. Campbell finds the bright hydrogen lines to diminish very rapidly in intensity in the more refrangible part of the spectrum, and observes that they are situated within broad dark hydrogen lines; he does not, however, appear to have noticed the additional feature of the duplication of the bright lines in the spectrum of this star as photographed at Kensington (*NATURE*, vol. li. p. 425), although he records a similar appearance in the spectrum of ϕ Persei.

As to the explanation of the somewhat strange behaviour of the hydrogen lines, Prof. Campbell revives a suggestion due to Prof. Frost, namely, that the selective absorption of a star's atmosphere may be greater for the more refrangible rays, just as the general absorption of the sun's atmosphere is greater for such rays, the character of a spectrum being the resultant of radiation and absorption phenomena.

As first pointed out in connection with the meteoritic hypotheses, these stars represent a very early stage in sidereal evolution, and we note that Prof. Campbell adopts this view. He finds also that the variations of spectrum in passing from one star to another indicate that many steps in the evolutionary process are represented.

PARALLAXES OF STELLAR SYSTEMS.—The possibility of determining the parallax of a binary star, and hence the dimensions and mass of the system, by a spectroscopic observation of the relative velocity in the line of sight, was first pointed out by Fox Talbot in 1871, but the suggestion has not yet borne fruit. Some hesitation in taking up this interesting piece of work has no doubt been due to the smallness of the velocity to be measured in most cases; but now that such a high degree of accuracy is attainable, there is no longer any reason to suppose the method impracticable. A very simple way of computing the parallax from an observed velocity in the line of sight was introduced by Dr. Rambaut a few years ago, a knowledge of the orbital elements being assumed (*Monthly Notices*, vol. l. p. 302). This paper seemed to supply all that was needful in the way of facilitating the necessary computations; but Dr. See has recently treated the subject somewhat differently (*Ast. Nach.*, No. 3314). The hodograph of an ellipse being a circle, the velocity at any point in the ellipse is represented by the radius vector of the hodograph which is parallel to the tangent to the orbit at the point in question. The radius of the hodograph can be determined from the spectroscopically observed velocity, and the value of the velocity in the line of sight can then be predicted

for any instant whatever. From the orbital velocity it is easy to deduce the length of the semi-axis major of the orbit, and the parallax is equal to the semi-axis major in seconds of arc, divided by the length of the same when expressed in astronomical units. The sum of the masses follows from the ordinary application of Kepler's third law. Dr. See lays special stress upon the importance of these investigations being taken up practically, as they will furnish us with "an absolute parallax exact to the highest degree," and will also enable us to apply a rigorous test of the universality of the law of gravitation. It is known already, from micrometrical measures, that Kepler's second law holds good for binary stars, and therefore that the force is central; but it remains to be shown that the principal star is in the focus of the real ellipse.

THE SOLAR PARALLAX.—Among the various methods suggested as suitable for the determination of the solar parallax, that afforded by the parallactic inequality in the motion of the moon deservedly takes a high place. The reason is that in this particular term the parallax of the sun is multiplied by a coefficient which increases the quantity to be determined in the approximate ratio of 1:15, so that an error of a tenth of a second in the inequality would not produce an error of one-hundredth in the parallax sought. But in deriving the solar parallax it is necessarily assumed, that the relation between these quantities is accurately given by theory. Unfortunately there has been a discrepancy between the coefficients derived by Hansen and Delaunay, and the accepted explanation has not been the correct one. In order to ensure identity between Hansen and Delaunay it was necessary to suppose than an error existed in the highest term computed by Delaunay, and that the deviation of the remaining terms from the general character of the series did not exist. Recent work by Mr. Hill and Prof. Brown has, however, confirmed the accuracy of Delaunay's theory so far as this particular term is concerned, though it leaves a general doubt on the legitimacy of neglecting the higher terms in some of the series in other parts of the theory. Prof. Newcomb points out (*Astronom. Jour.* No. 356) that this more recent discussion of Messrs. Hill and Brown demands an increase on the theoretical value of Hansen, on which he had previously relied, of $0''.30$, and consequently a diminution in the solar parallax of $0''.021$ giving the corrected value of $\pi = 8''.773$.

THE EPPING FOREST MUSEUM AT CHINGFORD.

THE opening of this museum, which we announced in our last week's issue as having been fixed for Saturday, November 2, was in every respect an interesting ceremony, and marks a period in the history of the Essex Field Club, of which this active society may well feel proud. Two or three years after the foundation of the Club in 1880, an informal meeting was held at the residence of Mr. E. N. Buxton, with a view to starting such a local collection, but the Conservators at that time had not long been in charge of the Forest, and they did not see their way to giving house-room for the museum in the old lodge known as "Queen Elizabeth's." The founders of the Club, however, have never lost sight of the desirability of having such a collection in the Forest district, and in February 1894, a special meeting of local residents and others was convened, and a local sub-committee formed for the purpose of forwarding the scheme. A subscription list was opened, and a sufficient sum raised to warrant another application to the Conservators for the use of Queen Elizabeth's Lodge. This was granted, and the Banqueting Room, which from time immemorial has been unoccupied and devoid of fittings, has now undergone transformation into a museum, which was declared open to the public as a part of Saturday's proceedings. The arrangement of the collections, illustrating the natural history, geology, archaeology, and topography of the Forest, has been entirely carried out by Mr. William Cole, the Hon. Secretary of the Club, aided by his brothers and a few zealous workers who gave their co-operation, notably Messrs. W. Crouch, I. Chalkley Gould, A. Greenhill, and others. On Saturday afternoon a very representative gathering of scientific men took place at Chingford, to assist at the opening ceremony. The members and guests, comprising among the former Sir William Flower, Mr. Edward North Buxton, Profs. R. Meldola and G. S. Boulger, Mr. J. E. Harting, &c., and among the latter a large number of the Epping

Forest Committee of the Corporation of London, were received by the President of the Club, Mr. David Howard, in a room adjoining the museum. After a few introductory remarks by the President, Sir William Flower addressed the meeting on the general subject of local museums and the advantages to be derived from their establishment. Mr. Deputy Halse, the Chairman of the Epping Forest Committee, then expressed, on behalf of the Corporation, the satisfaction which they all felt in being associated with the Essex Field Club in the movement, and declared that from Monday, the 4th, the collections would be available for public inspection. The party then proceeded to view the museum, and great satisfaction was expressed at the large amount of material which had been brought together in a comparatively short time and with very modest financial means. Mr. Greenhill's collection of flint implements from the valley of the Lea, Mr. T. Hay Wilson's set of drift rock materials from the local glacial gravels, Mr. Crouch's shells of the Dengy Hundred, the cabinets of Forest flowering plants, fungi and insects, and the interesting set of relics found during the Club's explorations of the Forest earthworks, were all much admired. A pamphlet by Mr. Chalkley Gould, being one of a proposed series of museum handbooks, was distributed at the meeting. The author in this pamphlet gives a description of the Romano-British station at Chigwell in illustration of the specimens which he has contributed to the museum. After the inspection the party assembled for tea at the Royal Forest Hotel, some eighty or ninety members and visitors being present. At a meeting of the Club, held after tea, the President moved a vote of thanks to Mr. William Cole and his coadjutors for the large amount of work which they had voluntarily done on behalf of the museum. This was warmly seconded by the Rev. A. F. Russell, the rector of Chingford, who is chairman of the local sub-committee. Mr. Cole having acknowledged the vote of thanks, Mr. A. Smith Woodward (of the British Museum) then gave a short address, in the course of which he pointed out the essential requirements that the museum should fulfil in order to be of real use, and commented most favourably upon the arrangement of the collections, their contents, and their mode of display. Sir William Flower expressed his concurrence with Mr. Woodward's remarks, and made some further observations and suggestions, especially dwelling upon the importance of taking steps to insure the permanence of the museum when those who had laboured so well for its foundation were no longer able to carry on the work. In the course of his remarks he paid a high tribute to the general work of the Essex Field Club, of which he had been an honorary member almost from the time of its foundation. Prof. Meldola, in proposing a vote of thanks to Mr. Deputy Halse, pointed out that the element of permanence to which Sir William Flower had alluded was most likely to accrue from their association with the Epping Forest Committee. This vote having been seconded by Mr. E. N. Buxton, and replied to by Mr. Halse, Mr. Harting made some remarks on the danger of encouraging promiscuous "collecting" by schoolboys, and the proceedings terminated. Favoured by an exceptionally brilliant autumnal afternoon, the meeting was a distinct success, and must have given great satisfaction to its promoters. The museum is necessarily small, but a good beginning has been made, and the time may be looked forward to when increased accommodation will be required. The feature which most strongly commends it to students of natural science, and lovers of the Forest generally, is the purely local character of the collections. No more appropriate use of Queen Elizabeth's Lodge could possibly have been made, and the Corporation of London have done wisely in allowing the Essex Field Club to found an institution which, however small and unpretentious, is, even as at present appointed, a distinct boon to all frequenters of the Epping Forest district.

CONCENTRATION OF GOLD ORES.¹

WHEN gold mining is a new industry in any country, the methods of extraction are often somewhat rough and ready. With great quantities of rich ore waiting for treatment or easily obtainable, the mill-man is usually intent on obtaining the greatest possible quantity of bullion in a short time, rather than on establishing a good system of reduction, which in the

¹ "Report on the Loss of Gold in the Reduction of Auriferous Veinstone in Victoria." By Henry Rosales. (Issued by the Department of Mines, Melbourne, 1895.)

long run would extract the maximum percentage of gold per ton at the minimum cost. It matters little to him how much gold runs off in the tailings into the nearest stream, so long as enough is extracted to pay expenses and yield a handsome profit. When, however, the industry becomes firmly established, the aspect of affairs is changed. The richer mines can afford to spend something in endeavouring to improve their practice; the poorer ones have their very existence threatened by the loss of 30 or 40 per cent. of the gold, which has been raised from a great depth, only to be left on the dumping ground.

This stage has long been reached in the older gold fields of Australia, such as those in Victoria, where the industry has always been carefully nursed by the Government. One of the latest proofs of the solicitude of the Victorian Department of Mines is the issue of this report of Mr. Rosales, the veteran expert on concentration, who gained a Government prize for an essay on the subject as long ago as the year 1861. The report deals with the concentration of tailings from the stamp battery, and although it is specially applicable to Victoria, nevertheless it contains much information and many suggestions which deserve careful study by metallurgists in all parts of the world, and may be particularly valuable to the workers in South Africa.

In Victoria, as in many other countries, the majority of the gold ores found are "free-milling," yielding a fair percentage of their gold when amalgamated with mercury. The usual method of treatment is to crush the ore in a stamp-battery, a little mercury being added in the mortars, and to pass the pulp over amalgamated copper plates, by which most of the free gold is retained. The "battery sands," still containing a little free gold and a varying percentage of auriferous sulphides of the heavy metals, are then treated by various machines, such as canvas tables, vanners, percussion tables, blanket and wooden strakes, and revolving buddles, with a view to separate the heavy particles in which the gold is contained from the lighter worthless gangue. The concentrates are treated by grinding to impalpable pulp with mercury in iron pans, by chlorination or by smelting, according to the nature of the sulphides and to the other conditions.

The tailings from the orthodox concentrating machines would be allowed to run to waste if it were not that, on almost every mine in Victoria, they are compelled to run the gauntlet of the simple contrivances of a few Chinamen, who pay tribute to the mine-owner for the privilege of taking his leavings, and who extract enough gold to provide themselves with a living. Nevertheless it was stated in 1889, on the very high authority of the late Government analyst, Mr. J. Cosmo Newbery, that the tailings of the quartz-mining districts, even after passing the Chinese tables, contained in general from two to two and a half dwts. of gold per ton—some 15 per cent. of the amount originally contained in the ore. The gold thus lost is estimated as being of the value of over £350,000 in the year 1894, and a similar state of things is unfortunately only too prevalent in other countries.

Experts are agreed that it is the methods of concentration which are chiefly answerable for the continuance of this unsatisfactory state of things, not so much because the machines now at the disposal of the metallurgist are defective, as that in many cases they are set to do work for which they are inappropriate, although capable of dealing effectively with certain classes of material. In particular, the neglect on the part of metallurgists to classify the crushed ore according to size has been fatal to good concentration in a countless number of cases, and this mistake has not yet been generally rectified.

Let us suppose that a gold ore has been crushed so as to pass through a screen equivalent to a wire-sieve with thirty holes to the linear inch. The particles of ore are of all sizes, ranging from those which can just pass through the screen down to perfectly impalpable powder. From 20 to 50 per cent. would easily pass through a 100-mesh sieve, and a part of the ore, the "slimes," is so finely divided that it settles in still water with great difficulty. In spite of this, the whole mass, without any classification, is perhaps, after treatment with blankets, hurried over some one type of concentrator favoured by the manager, and the tailings allowed to escape without further treatment.

For example, a percussion table with "end-blow" is used, and the coarser particles of pyrites are readily separated from the remainder of the ore by its action. It usually happens, however, that the valuable sulphides, being softer than the quartz and other constituents of the gangue, are in the main more finely pulverised than the latter, so that the slimes are the richest parts

of the ore, and these, under the circumstances, will almost all escape. Thus at the Johnson's Reef Mine, Eaglehurst, it was found that the "slimes," though constituting only 3 per cent. of the pulp, contained 21 per cent. of the gold, while 44 per cent. of the pulp, which was retained on a 60-mesh sieve, consisted mainly of quartz grains, and was absolutely worthless.

Or, in the alternative, the battery sands may be sent directly to some travelling belt table, such as the Frue vanner—a machine capable of doing splendid work in saving rich slimes—with the result that the coarser particles, valueless in themselves, interfere with its efficiency. Mr. Rosales cites the case of a mine at Ballarat, where the costly Frue vanners, which had been set to treat unclassified battery sands, were discarded in favour of the cheaper percussion tables, the fact being that neither concentrator could be expected to save the pyrites properly, the vanner being no more fit to treat coarse material than the percussion table is adapted to concentrate slimes. It would have been better to use the two machines successively on the same material, although even then, in the absence of classification, losses could not have been prevented.

Mr. Rosales has not been content to criticise, but has added a sketch of a complete system of concentration, which, with modifications, would be applicable to almost every gold ore likely to be met with. The keynote of the system is classification, and he can hardly be accused of laying too much stress on it, seeing that it has been neglected more generally than any other consideration in the past. He favours hydraulic classifiers (inverted pyramidal or pointed boxes of various forms) for separating the slimes from the sand; but, on the other hand, he considers that the division of the sand itself into two or three classes, according to the size of the grains, is best effected by revolving screens or trommels.

This view will undoubtedly be called in question. It is rare that a finer screen than one containing twenty holes to the linear inch is fitted to these machines, and although 60-mesh screens have been employed, the smallness of the capacity of trommels supplied with such fine sieves, and the great cost of repairs caused by their rapid wear, seem to render it unlikely that they will ever come into wide use. In revolving screens the effective surface operating at any one time is only a few inches wide, and, if they were fitted with 100-mesh sieves, it is to be feared that continuous clogging would reduce their capacity almost to the proverbial teaspoonful. There seems no adequate reason why the cheap, handy, rapidly-acting pointed boxes should be passed over, and if Mr. Rosales would press these, instead of the trommels, on Australian mill-men, he would perhaps find a more ready acceptance of his suggestions. It is true that when pointed boxes are used, the particles of ore in each class are "equivalents" (*i.e.* those falling at an equal rate in water), and not equal in size, particles of high density being left mixed with somewhat larger ones of lower density, but the classification is usually sufficient for the purpose.

For the rest, Mr. Rosales seems to lay more stress on efficiency than on cheapness. When, as in his complete system, nearly twenty different machines, without counting duplicates, are at work, each with a different purpose, in removing the auriferous sulphides from one kind of ore, the loss of gold may be reduced to little or nothing, but it is evident that the extra amount saved is not all clear gain. An additional percentage of gold may often be obtained at a loss, even by an automatic machine if it is costly to buy and to keep in repair.

No sudden drastic changes, however, are proposed by Mr. Rosales. The losses of gold in Victoria and elsewhere are undoubted, and until it has been shown that they cannot be profitably reduced, no shirking of the matter is admissible. Tests on each mine by sieving and assaying in the laboratory (which, alas! too often is non-existent) can alone show in what direction the practice may be improved, and, if proper attention were paid to the slimes only, many gold mines would have a much brighter outlook than at present.

In conclusion, a word may be said in protest against the unscientific and misleading Australian (and English) method of reporting assays of gold ores. The actual weight of gold extracted from the sample of ore is seldom recorded, and the probable error is quite undiscoverable. An observed weighing of 0.001 grain may be reported as 15 grains per ton, or may appear as two, three, or more times this amount. In every case the unit in the report is much smaller than that used for the observation. What analytical chemist would be guilty of such practices in his other work?

T. K. ROSE.

A DESTRUCTIVE PLANT PARASITE.¹

A DISEASE of vine-leaves, characterised by the presence of brown or blackish blotches, which frequently spread over the entire surface of the leaf, has been known in European and American vine-growing districts under various provincial names for some years. This disease, known in France as *brunissure*, was investigated by Viala and Sauvageau, who concluded that it was due to the presence of a parasitic organism to which the name *Plasmodiophora vitis* was given. Prof. Debray's researches show that brunissure is far more generally distributed than was hitherto suspected, having been detected by this observer in plants belonging to forty-two natural orders. In like manner, the leaf is not the part most frequently attacked, as supposed by Viala, but root, branch, flower, and in fact every portion of a plant is liable to attack. Owing to the absence of spore-formation, zoospores, nuclei, and slender pseudopodia, coupled with the fact that, although a parasite, there is no trace of malformation of the host, Debray considers that the organism under consideration cannot be included in the Plasmodiophoræ, nor in any other recognised family, and proposes for its reception a new family, Pseudocommideæ, and a new genus, *Pseudocommis*, allied to Vampyrellæ and Myxomycetæ. The supposed organism when in plant cells is difficult to distinguish from the protoplasm of the cell, and more especially the nucleus; it is, however, more refringent, and usually remains intact after the protoplasm has been destroyed by the use of eau de Javelle. Iodine-green and methylene-blue give a green and blue stain respectively; the most certain reaction, however, is said to be chlor-iodide of zinc, which gives a yellow or brown colouration to the plasmodia. The organism is met with under various forms in the cells of the host, never occurring in the intercellular spaces; the plasmodium may be intimately mixed with, and almost indistinguishable from the protoplasm of the cell, or distinct from the cell-contents and densely vacuolate, or finally, in assuming a spherical form, perfectly homogeneous, or with a few spherical vacuoles. Under certain conditions the plasmodium travels from the interior of the cells of the leaf or other part of the plant to the surface, where it appears as a slimy or gummy secretion, and by this means passes on to other parts of the plant which are attacked. Sometimes the external plasmodium becomes hardened into wax-like masses or cysts, which are considered to represent a resting-stage. The appearance and spread of the disease is much influenced by meteorological conditions, a sudden chill favouring its development. No preventive based on experiment is given, but it is suggested that badly diseased parts should be removed, and the external migration of the parasite checked by a dusting of powdered lime.

If Debray's observations prove to be correct, we have in *Pseudocommis* the most universally diffused and destructive of plant parasites hitherto known.

SCIENCE IN THE MAGAZINES.

EVERY individual, as Prof. Milnes Marshall used to say, climbs up his own genealogical tree. Embryology shows how human lineaments are developed from a widely typical animal form, and evidences of the same relationship can be obtained from the study of the infant after birth. In the *Fortnightly*, Prof. Sully pleads for such study. "Ours is a scientific age," remarks he, "and science has cast its inquisitive eye on the infant. We want to know what happens in the first all-decisive two or three years of human life, by what steps exactly the wee amorphous thing takes shape and bulk, both physically and mentally. And we can now speak of the beginning of a careful and methodical investigation of child nature by men trained in scientific observation. This line of inquiry, started by physicians, as the German Sigismund, in connection with their special professional aims, has been carried on by a number of fathers and others having access to the infant, among whom it may be enough to name Darwin and Preyer." The biologist is able to use the physical development of a child to show man's kinship to the lower animal world, and the development of an infant's mind indicates to the psychologist how the mental history of the race has been evolved. It does not need a very acute observer to see the intellectual and moral resemblances between the lowest existing races of mankind and

children. Several anthropologists have studied this phase of child-life, and have found it full of interest. The difficulty is to get systematic and scientific observations of children. Prof. Sully shows that the work is worth doing, and indicates some of the lines of study to be followed; all that is needed is methodical and trustworthy registration of the successive stages in the child's development.

A second article in the *Fortnightly* is a reply by Prof. Karl Pearson to an article in the September number of the *Review*, where Dr. St. George Mivart attempted to describe the limits of scientific knowledge and inquiry, and to show that many teachers of science were dogmatic, or "denominational," as he called it. Two other articles in which some of our readers may find interest are "Brahminism and the Foundations of Belief," by Vamadeo Shastri, and "Vegetarianism," by Mr. T. P. Smith.

An article on Pasteur, contributed by Profs. Patrick Geddes and J. A. Thomson to the *Contemporary*, is a readable and fairly full statement of his personal life and scientific work. The authors thus sum up Pasteur's legacy to the world: "There is the impulse which he gave, after the successful organisation of his own Institute, to the establishment in other countries of similar laboratories of preventive medicine, and, one may also say, of experimental evolution. There is his educative work at Strassburg and Lille, at the École Normale and the Sorbonne, and, above all, in the smaller yet world-wide circle of his immediate disciples. To general biology his chief contribution has been the demonstration of the part which bacteria play, not only in pathological and physiological processes, but in the wider drama of evolution. To the chemist he has given a new theory of fermentation; to the physician, many a suggestive lesson in the etiology of diseases; and a series of bold experiments in preventive and curative inoculation, of which Roux's treatment of diphtheria, and Prof. Fraser's new remedy for snake-bites, are examples at present before the public; to the surgeon, a stable foundation, as Lister acknowledged, for antiseptic treatment; to the hygienist, a multitude of practical suggestions concerning water-supply and drainage, disinfection and burial. On brewer, distiller, and wine-maker he has forced the microscope and its results; and he has shown both agriculturist and stock-breeder how some, at least, of their many more than ten plagues may be either averted or alleviated." In the same *Review* Mr. Herbert Spencer traces the development of the judge and lawyer, and points out the relations between the priestly and judicial functions. There is also a forcible and philosophical reply by Father Tyrrell to Miss Cobbe's utterances in the October number. We content ourselves with giving two of the thirteen points upon which Father Tyrrell bases his position; they are: (1) as animals vary in sensibility, our duties concerning them vary also; (2) in the abstract, vivisection is not only permissible but laudable in certain conditions. Whether these conditions are or can be realised is a matter of opinion. He concludes: "Whatever one may think of the old-fashioned psychology on which this system rests, no one can deny that it is at least coherent and in keeping with the common sense of the best part of mankind, and that it offers a full and firm basis for a humane and reasonable treatment of animals, without entailing any of those hopeless problems which Miss Cobbe has to encounter in the application of her system."

A fine portrait of the late Prof. von Helmholtz, taken on the day of his last appearance in the lecture room, by C. Riborg Mann, appears in *Scribner*, accompanied by a brief summary of his leading contributions to science. The circumstances under which the photograph was taken are thus stated by the author: "At the close of his lecture on Saturday, July 7, 1894, Prof. von Helmholtz, at my earnest request, remained a few minutes in the class room and allowed me to photograph him. He stands as he was accustomed to appear before his students, the formulas as he had just written them remaining on the blackboard as a suitable background. By a strange working of fate, that was the last day on which he lectured, excepting one, when he gave some matter supplementary to this occasion; and this is his last photograph." A paper entitled "The Logic of Mental Telegraphy," contributed by Prof. Joseph Jastrow to the same magazine, should be taken to heart by a gullible public. Nothing is said about the attempted experimental tests of thought-transference, which may be worth investigation, but it is shown that coincidences will account for the possibilities of mental telegraphy believed in by the popular mind.

A few reminiscences of Huxley's habits and work at the

¹ "La Brunissure chez les végétaux," *Revue de Viticulture*, 5 Rue Gay-Lussac.

Royal College of Science, South Kensington, are contributed by Prof. G. B. Howes to the October number of the *College's Magazine*, and are accompanied by an excellent portrait of Huxley. This article throws some interesting side-lights upon Huxley's great personality, especially with reference to his bearing towards his students and subordinates.

A passing allusion will suffice for the remaining articles of scientific interest in the magazines that have reached us. *Longman's* contains a popular description of the making of kelp, by Mr. D. J. Robertson, and also a paper on the disappearance of gulls from "Pallinsburn Gull Pond," by Mr. P. Anderson Graham. In *Good Words* Sir Robert Ball writes on "Halley," Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., pleads for the preservation of the "Fowls of the Air," and the Marquis of Ormonde describes a short cruise to Norway and Spitzbergen. The *Sunday Magazine* contains the concluding paper by "Eha," on "Voices of the Indian Night." *Chambers's Journal* has, among the subjects of its popular articles: "The Coal of the World," "Migrations of Fish," "Some Modern Uses of Glass," and "A Bundle of Paradoxes." The *Strand Magazine* has a number of graphical representations of statistics referring to the coinage productions of the Royal Mint, by Mr. J. Holt Schooling. The *National* contains a brief appreciative note on Pasteur's work. In addition to the magazines mentioned, we have received the *Quarterly Review*, *Century Magazine*, *Humanitarian* (in which occurs a paper by Prof. W. F. Barrett, on "Dynamic Thought"), and the *English Illustrated Magazine*.

THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.¹

SUMMARY OF THE CHIEF SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OBTAINED DURING THE YEAR 1894.

I. England and Wales.

THE survey of the Lower Silurian rocks of the Isle of Man has been continued by Mr. G. W. Lamplugh, who finds that the Skiddaw slates of this island, although they possess much lithological variation, are essentially the same mass throughout and are hardly likely to disclose any base to the series. Nor has it been possible to trace any sub-divisions, equivalent to those in the Lower Silurian rocks elsewhere, owing to the absence of fossils.

Reference was made in the previous Report (1893) to certain conglomerates or breccias which it was suggested may have been produced by the breaking up of sandy slates and grits under intense shear strain. These remarkable rocks have been found during the past year to attain an importance altogether unsuspected. Mr. Lamplugh has traced them in definite bands following the prevailing strike of the Skiddaw slates, and generally intercalated between an argillaceous and a more or less arenaceous group of strata. He has found one band to run continuously for eight miles, and thereafter, somewhat less clearly, for four miles further.

In the area of South Wales considerable tracts of Old Red Sandstone have been mapped during the past year by Mr. J. R. Dakyns and Mr. A. Strahan; and so far the following local sub-divisions have been recognised:—

- (3) Grey quartz-grits and conglomerates with some red sandstones. This group forms the uppermost of the whole series.
- (2) Massive red sandstones with some conglomerates and a few red shales, as well as occasional grey sandstones and thin limestones (cornstones).
- (1) Red and variegated marls with bands of soft red sandstone and thin limestones (cornstones).

These three sub-divisions pass into each other.

In Devonshire and Cornwall the re-survey of the Devonian formation and associated igneous rocks has been continued by Mr. Ussher, who has recognised that Upper Devonian strata are largely developed in the southern parts of these counties. Thus they are found skirting the Dartmoor granite, from Kingsbridge Road to Shaugh Prior, not far from Plymouth. In the Plymouth district, they consist of slates with local volcanic materials and a mass of porphyritic diabase at Ford, near Devonport. As they range into Cornwall, they present some specially interesting

features. Besides retaining their evidence of contemporaneous volcanic action, they have yielded fossils which prove their stratigraphical position and allow of their being correlated with the Upper Devonian group of other regions.

The progress of mining, since first the maps of the coal-fields were published, has been so great that many of these maps have become more or less obsolete. It is therefore highly desirable, from an industrial and national point of view, that the surveys of our mineral fields should be revised, in order to place within reach of the mining community, and of the public generally, an accurate representation of the various coal-fields on which so much of the material prosperity of the country depends.

The re-survey of the great coal-field of South Wales has now been in progress for three years, and during the past year that of the North Staffordshire and Leicestershire fields has been begun.

During last summer certain improvements were made in the mapping of the Whitehaven district, particularly in regard to the boundaries between the formations and the positions of the faults. One of the most interesting points in this re-examination, made by Mr. A. Strahan, was the proof obtained of the existence of two distinct systems of faults, the one older than the Permian period and running from south-west to north-east, the other later than that period and trending from south-east to north-west. This fact had been previously insisted upon by Mr. J. D. Kendall, to whom the Survey is greatly indebted for his generous courtesy in supplying all the information which he had amassed during a residence of many years in the district as a mining engineer.

The chief work of the past year among the Cretaceous formations has been the tracing, by Mr. Jukes-Browne, of the various sub-divisions of the Chalk over tracts of the southern counties where they had not been previously mapped. Apart from its scientific interest this re-survey of the Chalk is of great economic importance. The maps will henceforth show at a glance the distribution of the various members of the Chalk, and thus will furnish accurate information for the guidance of those who have to sink wells or deal with the water-supply and drainage of the wide chalk-districts of the south of England.

Mr. Whitaker and Mr. Reid have continued the revision of the Tertiary strata in the Hampshire Basin.

During the past year the survey of the Superficial Deposits for the construction of an agronomic map of the country has made good progress in the midland and southern counties, and much new information has been obtained with regard to the extent of the drifts in Monmouthshire and South Wales.

In the valleys that intersect the South Wales coal-field, and chiefly end in the broad dip-slopes of the northern outcrop of Millstone Grit, much boulder-clay as well as gravel has been noticed by Mr. Gibson. It is almost entirely of local origin. That these uplands were overspread with ice is shown by the occurrence of glacial striæ on the Millstone Grit at a height of about 1500 feet above the sea. Further proof that the ice must have existed in considerable mass has been obtained in the excavations of some new waterworks at Nant-y-bwch, where a hill of sandstone upwards of 200 yards in length has been found to be a transported mass. Though its bedding is only slightly disturbed, yet the whole mass has been ascertained to lie upon boulder-clay, and must therefore be regarded as a huge boulder.

In the Isle of Man, Mr. Lamplugh has observed that the marked distinction referred to in the previous Report, between the insular drift of the hills and the extra-insular drift of the low ground still continues. The relative distribution of these drifts seems to prove that both are of truly glacial origin. Most of the deeper glens in the Isle of Man were probably filled with local glaciers before the coming of the great south-flowing ice-sheet which afterwards overrode the island up to its highest summits. As shown by numerous striæ observed on the Skiddaw slates, the general march of the ice during the height of the glaciation seems to have been from some point west of north, instead of east of north, as usually stated. A bed of fine warp or silt in the glacial series of Kirk Michael may prove to be of some economic value. It has been locally used in past time as a fuller's earth, and an effort is now about to be made to introduce it to a wider market for the same purpose.

II. Scotland.

As announced in the previous Report, all the tracts of Lewisian gneiss on the mainland, from Cape Wrath to the Kyles of Skye, have been mapped, but there are many displaced tracts or slices of that formation which lie to the east of the great line of com-

¹ Extracted from "Annual Report of the Geological Survey by Sir Archibald Geikie, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Director General," published in the *Report of the Science and Art Department* for the year 1894.

plication, and have undergone more or less deformation in the course of the gigantic earth-movements which placed them in their present positions. So far as at present known, no un-moved tracts of the oldest gneiss are to be looked for in the regions of Ross-shire and Inverness-shire yet to be mapped, but there may be many more or less recognisable disrupted masses among the crystalline schists of that region.

The only area where any of the Lewisian gneiss was mapped last year, on the western or undisturbed side of the great line of displacement, lay in the Island Raasay, where Mr. Teall completed the survey of these oldest rocks. As far as the mapping of the north-west Highlands has advanced, the various crystalline rocks older than the Torridon sandstone, and comprised under the general designation of Lewisian gneiss, may be divided into five distinct groups. (1) What has been termed the "fundamental complex," consisting of various more or less banded and foliated rocks which form together the oldest, and chief part of the gneiss. (2) Highly basic dykes cutting the fundamental complex. (3) Dykes and sills of dolerite, epidiorite, and hornblende-schist. (4) A few dykes of peculiar composition. (5) Gneissose granite, and pegmatite.

Mr. Teall has devoted himself, both in the field and with the microscope in the office, to the patient study of these rocks, and he has at last been able to formulate his views regarding the nature and composition of the various rocks comprised within the first of these sub-divisions, the "fundamental complex." He reports to me that over the greater portion of the area between Skye and Cape Wrath the rocks of the "fundamental complex" have decided affinities, both as regards chemical and mineralogical composition with plutonic igneous products, and his detailed Report, so far as these rocks are concerned, is now fairly complete. They are essentially composed of olivine, hypersthene, augite (including diallage), hornblende, biotite, plagioclase, orthoclase, microcline, and quartz; and the laws of paragenesis are the same as those which govern the composition of peridotites, gabbros, diorites, and granites. It is rare to find any one petrographical type persistent over a large area. Variations in the relative proportions of the different constituents are almost everywhere recognisable, and these variations may be either abrupt or gradual. One general law appears to have been established as far as the fundamental complex is concerned. Whenever the relative ages of two distinct petrographical types can be clearly ascertained, the more basic is older than the more acid.

In classifying the rocks, either with reference to structure or composition, difficulties arise in consequence of transitions in various directions. Many schemes have been proposed; and the following one, based primarily on mineralogical composition, and to a subordinate extent on structure, has been devised by Mr. Teall for descriptive purposes. Theoretical considerations have been excluded, and it is hoped that whatever view may be finally adopted, the broad general facts will be found to have been correctly recorded:—

I. Rocks composed of ferro-magnesian minerals without felspar or quartz.

(1) Pyroxenites.

Locality. Scourie, Drumbeg.

(2) Hornblendites.

Same localities as pyroxenites, and also as lumps in the gneiss of many other localities.

II. Rocks in which pyroxenes are the dominating ferro-magnesian constituents. Felspar always present, and in some cases quartz.

(A) Without quartz.

(a) Hypersthene-augite-rocks.

(1) With garnet (pyroxene-granulites).

Locality. Scourie.

(2) Without garnet (rocks of the Baltimore-Gabbro type).

Locality. Scourie, Gruinard.

(b) Augite-rocks. Gabbros in structure and composition, but forming part of the fundamental complex, and often associated with quartz-bearing rocks of a similar character.

Locality. Kyle Sku, Loch Inver.

(B) With quartz.

(1) Augite gneiss.

Locality. Kyle Sku, Loch Inver.

III. Rocks in which hornblende is the dominating ferro-magnesian constituent.

(A) Without quartz, or containing it only in small quantity. Rocks basic in composition.

(a) Rocks massive or only slightly foliated (Amphibolites).

(1) Epidote-amphibolite.

Locality. Near Stoer.

(2) Zoisite-amphibolite.

Locality. Sangomore Bay.

(3) Garnet-amphibolite.

Locality. Between Scourie and Laxford Bridge.

(b) Rocks foliated:—

Hornblende schist.

Locality. Between Laxford Bridge and Durness, also at Shieldag, Rona, and many other localities.

Note.—Many of the hornblende-schists found in the Lewisian gneiss are foliated dykes.

(B) With quartz. Rocks intermediate or acid in composition.

(1) Rocks with compact hornblende and a granular structure. Hornblende-gneiss (proper).

Locality. Between Laxford Bridge and Durness, Poolewe, Rona, Raasay, and many other localities.

(2) Rocks with hornblende occurring in fibrous or other aggregates:—

Locality. Between Scourie and Loch Inver, especially found in the same area as the augite-gneisses.

(3) Rocks with compact hornblende, and a more or less granulitic structure. Granulitic hornblende-gneiss.

Locality. In zones of secondary shear about Loch Inver.

IV. Rocks in which biotite is the dominating ferro-magnesian constituent. Felspar and quartz both present.

(1) Biotite occurring as independent plates or in aggregates of two or three large individuals. Biotite-gneiss (proper).

Locality. Between Laxford Bridge and Durness, Rona, Raasay, and many other localities.

(2) Biotite occurring in aggregates of numerous small individuals.

Locality. Associated with the augite-gneisses. A rare type.

(3) Biotite occurring as independent plates. Structure granulitic.

Locality. In zones of secondary shear.

While mapping the Lewisian gneiss of Raasay, Mr. Teall observed some curious patches of breccia in that island. One of these descends vertically into the Torridon sandstone, another occupies a similar position in the gneiss. The breccia consists of fragments of Torridon sandstone cemented with calcite, from which small rhombs of clear Iceland spar may be obtained. In one instance where the outlines of the breccia can be more distinctly traced, the ground plan of the mass is nearly semicircular, as if the breccia formed a plug in the Torridon sandstone.

Some interesting additions have recently been made to our knowledge of the Cambrian rocks of the north-west. Mr. Horne has found a band of fossiliferous ironstone, about two feet thick, in the "Fucoid beds" above Auchnashellach Station. The seam is full of a small discinoid or linguloid brachiopod. Mr. Macconochie has renewed his search for fossils in the *Olenellus*-zone, and has obtained additional specimens not only from the localities above Loch Maree and near Dundonnel, but from other outcrops of the same zone further to the north. He has detected fragments of trilobites together with other fossils of the same horizon on both sides of Loch Broom near Ullapool. He has likewise found them where the "Fucoid beds" appear in the River Achull, the Allatryne Burn, Strath Kaniard, Drumrunie and Knockan. Still further north Mr. Peach has obtained fragments of *Olenellus* from the same horizon at Inchnadamp. The ironstone-bed with brachiopods just referred to has been recognised by Mr. Macconochie in Glen Logan and other parts of

the Loch Maree district. It is thus shown that the "Fucoïd beds" contain the fossils of the *Olenellus*-zone from the River Carron in Ross-shire to Loch Assynt in Sutherland.

An important addition to the evidence that tends to connect the quartzites and their associated strata of the south-western Highlands with those of Sutherland and Ross, has been obtained in the island of Islay. Reference was made in the last Report to the occurrence of worm-tracks in the dolomitic shales of that district which so greatly resemble the characteristic "Fucoïd beds" of the north-west Highlands. Twenty specimens of tracks and burrows from the Islay shales have been obtained by Mr. Macconochie, and perhaps it is not too much to hope that eventually some of the other more distinctive fossils of the *Olenellus*-zone may yet be detected there.

In further prosecution of his mapping of the ground between Loch Carron and Loch Alsh, Mr. Peach has obtained additional confirmatory evidence of the view expressed in the last Report that the "Moine-schists" of that region are mainly altered Torridon sandstone and shale. These strata and their floor of Lewisian gneiss, which is occasionally brought up along sharp folds to the surface, are increasingly metamorphosed as they pass to the eastward.

Not less suggestive is the evidence recently obtained by Mr. Horne during his survey of the mountainous ground between the head of Loch Carron and Loch Maree. To the east of the great line of dislocation known as the Glen Logan or Kishorn thrust-plane, as in the ground south of Loch Carron, lenticles of Lewisian gneiss, brought up on the axes of isoclinal folds, occur among the Torridonian rocks, the whole series dipping in an easterly direction. That these long narrow exposures of gneiss are part of the actual floor on which the sedimentary formations rest, is proved by the occurrence of the basal Torridonian epidotic grits resting upon them. By means of this readily recognisable zone of grits and the shaly group that overlies them, it is not difficult to map out each separate isocline and to follow both the succession of the rocks and the structure of the ground.

As we advance eastwards, this metamorphism becomes more marked, the peculiar type or structure of the Moine or eastern schists coming out more and more clearly. It is difficult to understand that any other explanation of the sections can be adopted than that which obviously presents itself on the ground, namely that rocks having every character of true Moine schists, have here been produced by the alteration of a portion of the lowest Torridonian grits and shales with infolded cores of Lewisian gneiss.

Mr. Hinxman, working in that part of Strathspey which embraces the districts of Strathiemurchus, Abernethy and the ground between the Spey and the Dulnan, west from Aviemore, has met with a large tract of biotite-granite, similar to that of the Cairn-Gorm range, to which he proposes to give the name of Monadhliath granite, since it forms the eastern border of the Monadhliath mountains. He has ascertained that in this area, though the granite is fringed with abundant apophyses which penetrate the gneiss to distances varying from a few feet to 300 yards, no fine-grained edges indicative of the chilling of the intruded granite are to be seen. The injections of eruptive material have usually taken place along the planes of foliation, and the bands or planes of granite tend to branch out into mere strings. Besides the apophyses that can actually be traced into the main body of granite, many sills, bands or lenticular veins of similar material, may be seen in the gneiss immediately around the granite, and doubtless emanating from it. All the granitic bands, sills or veins, whether visibly proceeding from the granite mass or not, are thoroughly granitoid in texture and sometimes markedly pegmatic. Not only do they present no chilled margins, but their crystals may be seen to interlock with those of the surrounding schists. Hence in this area there appears to be no reason to doubt that the present crystalline condition of the schists is coeval with the crystallisation of the material of the granite veins. The evidence, so far as it has at present been collected, appears to point to two conclusions. First, that the granites of Cairn-Gorm, Monadhliath, and other parts of Strathspey, together with most, if not all, of the sills and veins of granite and pegmatite in that region, belong to the same granitic protrusion and are derived from the same magma. Second, that this granitic magma has been protruded into a series of holocrystalline schists and quartzites, and that the contact metamorphism thereby superinduced, gave rise to the highly

granulitic biotite-gneiss with bands of quartzite, which now forms the prevalent rock of the whole region.

In Deeside, Mr. Barrow has ascertained that the great granitic mass south of Banchory presents a very different character. The granite becomes rapidly finer in grain towards its margin, where it assumes the compact texture characteristic of a granite injected among already cooled rocks, while its apophyses are finer in grain than the main body of the rock. Of older date than this eruption is the granitic material, composed of microcline, quartz, and brown mica, which in a vast number of narrow dykes or veins traverses the highly crystalline schists of the south side of the Dee.

The age of the red sandstones which extend along the eastern shore of Arran from Corrie to Brodick and thence across the southern half of the island, underneath the various sheets of eruptive rocks, has been much discussed. By Sedgwick and Murchison these strata were classed as New Red Sandstone, a view that was subsequently adopted also by Ramsay. Afterwards, however, Bryce and other writers placed them in the Carboniferous system, and correlated them with the red sandstones of the north of Ayrshire and Renfrewshire. A re-examination of the ground was made last spring by the Director General in company with Mr. Peach and Mr. Gunn. They found that pebbles of the Carboniferous limestone with its characteristic fossils actually occur in the breccias at the base of these red sandstones between Corrie and the north end of Arran, as was first observed some years ago by Mr. James Thomson. Closer inspection of the coast-sections and of the interior showed that, besides this evidence of a decided stratigraphical break, the red sandstone, conglomerates and breccias lie unconformably on the Carboniferous formations, though at the actual junctions the two series seem almost conformable. That they are probably Permian may be inferred on two grounds. In the first place, the lower group of false-bedded brick-red sandstones presents the closest resemblance to the red sandstones which, within sight on the opposite mainland of Ayrshire, rest upon the Coal-measures, and have been referred to the Permian period. In like manner, they resemble the red sandstones of the south of Ayrshire, Wigtonshire, and Dumfries-shire, which are also assigned to the same period. In the second place, the Arran red sandstones have been found by Mr. Gunn to enclose a contemporaneous volcanic group, a feature which is specially characteristic of the Permian series of the centre of Ayrshire, and of Nithsdale. The occurrence of *Stigmaria* in the volcanic series which lies some hundreds of feet above the base of the red sandstones seems to remove these strata from the New Red Sandstone or Trias, while the strong lithological resemblance which, both as regards their sedimentary and volcanic components, they present to the Permian series of the mainland opposite, renders it highly probable that they are Permian.

Mr. Woodward has mapped separately in Skye, as he did in Raasay, the passage-beds between the Upper Lias and the Inferior Oolite, which include shaly layers, and bands and concretionary masses of calcareous sandstone. These strata in Raasay yielded *Ammonites variabilis*; while in Skye they have afforded a form identified by Messrs. Sharman and Newton as *Ammonites Siemensi*, indicative of the zone of *A. jurensis*. *A. Murchisonae* occurs in the lower part of the Inferior Oolite, and many examples of *A. humphriesianus*, and other fossils, not yet determined, have been obtained from the fine cliffs between Bearreraig Bay and Invertote. The upper portion of the Inferior Oolite does not appear to be fossiliferous on this Skye coast. It contains some shaly, and lignitic bands, and concretionary masses of sandstone, differing to some extent from the mass of white sandstones so prominent on this platform in the eastern cliffs of Raasay.

The Tertiary dykes of Skye are now being mapped, both on the north-east and south-east coasts. In the latter area Mr. Clough finds them to vary petrographically between the two extremes of pitchstone on the one side and troctolite on the other. Those of acid or intermediate character on the coast north of Loch-na-Daal often indicate the direction of flow of the molten rock in the fissure, by the elongation of the amygdaloids and the orientation of the rows of spherulites. From the variation in the positions of these structural lines, it is clear that the movement of the lava was by no means always vertical, but was often approximately horizontal or oscillating between the two directions. Records of the variations observed are being kept by Mr. Clough.

III. Ireland.

In pursuance of the work described in the last two Reports, Messrs. Kilroe and McHenry have during the past year advanced over a large tract of the difficult ground between Clew Bay and a line drawn from Clifden to Oughterard. Evidence obtained by Mr. Kilroe leads to the conclusion that the Croagh Patrick quartzite and its equivalent further south does not belong to the "Dalradian" series, but is a part of the Llandovery formation. It will thus be necessary to colour as ordinary Silurian a considerable tract of ground which has hitherto been regarded as composed of metamorphosed rocks. The rocks have undergone a certain amount of metamorphism, but never enough to destroy the clear evidence of their original clastic character.

The investigation by Mr. McHenry of the tract of ground between Clifden and Oughterard has resulted in the collection of a body of evidence which seems to disprove the existence of any Archaean rocks, at least within the area examined. What have been supposed to be rocks of that early age are believed by Mr. McHenry to consist of a complex series of intrusive masses which have pierced the schists, limestones and quartzites of southern Connemara. His survey during last year in that region has convinced him that the whole of these rocks, igneous and sedimentary, are the equivalents in age and petrographical character of the eruptive and metamorphic (Dalradian) rocks of Mayo, Sligo, Leitrim, Donegal, and other parts of Ireland.

Early in March the Director General took the opportunity to make with Mr. Peach and Mr. McHenry an examination of some of the ground around Pomeroy in Tyrone, where there seemed reason to believe that evidence might be found of the occurrence of a marginal strip of Lower Silurian rocks like those which have now been found to flank the southern border of the Scottish Highlands. On a former occasion he had observed among these rocks a remarkable group of basic lavas and tuffs, but could see no evidence to warrant their separation from the chloritic schists to the north of them. Recent mapping along the borders of the Scottish Highlands, however, having shown that a similar group of rocks in that region could be recognised as probably of Lower Silurian age, it seemed desirable that the Tyrone district should be re-examined. The result has been so far highly satisfactory. In company with Mr. Peach, who has also visited the Scottish localities, the Director General spent some days in traversing the Tyrone sections, and had no difficulty in recognising the close similarity of the rocks there exposed to those along the Highland border. The igneous rocks form a strip of country about twenty-four miles long with a maximum of nine miles in breadth, lying between the Silurian and Old Red Sandstone rocks on the south, and the crystalline schists on the north. They include diabase and porphyrite lavas, tuffs, and intrusive sheets. The lavas are interleaved with cherts and jaspers exactly like those associated with the igneous rocks at the edge of the Highlands. Apparently overlying the volcanic masses come dark shales, which might yield graptolites, likewise pale grits and occasional thin limestones. In Scotland the cherts enclose *Radiolaria*, and though these organisms were not detected in any of the Tyrone sections on the occasion of this visit, it may be confidently anticipated that they will be found on further and more detailed search. The radiolarian cherts of the Highland border, with their lavas and tuffs, appear to be a prolongation of those which with the same characters lie in the Arenig formation of southern Scotland, where they extend over a wide area. The importance of the discovery of a zone of Arenig rocks along the edge of the schists in the Highlands and in the north of Ireland will be obvious to all those who have followed the discussion regarding the structure and age of these crystalline schists.

While engaged in the preparation of the "Handbook of the Survey Collections," Mr. Watts had occasion to make many critical examinations of the rocks in the cases of the Museum. Among the new facts which this investigation has established, the following may be noticed:—The wide extent of lamprophyres in the north of Ireland; the occurrence of perlitic cracks in the quartz of the Tardree rhyolite; the remarkable replacement of olivine by tremolite, which eventually develops into idiomorphic crystals in the picrite of Glendalough; the intergrowth of biotite and hornblende in the Crossdoney granite, and the contact metamorphism around that rock.

Among the pebbles in the Drift of the east of Ireland, pieces of a granophyre, with the mineral riebeckite, are not infrequent. Prof. Sollas has been fortunate in finding for the first time one

of these pebbles which contains true crystals of the mineral. He has found them to possess well-developed faces, and has been able to measure and describe them.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

OXFORD.—Mr. W. B. Prowse, of Pembroke College, has been elected to the Burdett-Coutts Scholarship in Geology, and Mr. R. M. Brydone, of New College, was awarded the scholarship which was not given last year, tenable for one year only. The Burdett-Coutts Scholarship is of the annual value of £115, and is tenable for two years.

CAMBRIDGE.—On November 4 the two vacant fellowships at St. John's College were filled up by the election of Mr. F. F. Blackman and Mr. S. S. Hough, late scholars of the College. Mr. Blackman is Demonstrator of Botany in the University, and took a first class in both parts of the Natural Sciences Tripos. Mr. Hough is Isaac Newton Student in Astronomy, and was Third Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman. Both of the newly-elected Fellows have communicated important memoirs to the Royal Society. Mr. Blackman's researches on the respiration of plants were referred to with high commendation by Mr. Thiselton-Dyer in his presidential address to the Botanical Section of the British Association.

The choice of the electors to the Professorship of Botany, vacant by the death of Prof. Babington, fell upon Dr. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Professor of Botany at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Prof. Marshall Ward graduated B.A. in 1879, taking a first class in the Natural Sciences Tripos.

The State Medicine Syndicate report that, in view of the increasing importance of the study of bacteriology in relation to public health, they have decided to extend the time given to the subject in the Sanitary Science Examination, and to appoint a fifth Examiner specially conversant with it. Thirty-one candidates received the Diploma in Public Health in the last academic year.

The skeleton of a Chillingham bull has been presented to the Museum of Zoology by the Earl of Tankerville.

THE Report of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education has at last been published. The Commission was appointed in March 1894, "to consider what are the best methods of establishing a well-organised system of Secondary Education in England, taking into account existing deficiencies, and having regard to such local sources of revenue from endowment or otherwise as are available or may be made available for this purpose, and to make recommendations accordingly." The Report is divided into four parts, referring respectively to (1) previous legislation on the subject; (2) the state of things now actually existing; (3) the evidence submitted to the Commissioners, with a discussion of the views and suggestions of certain leading witnesses; (4) recommendations calculated to bring about that correlation of existing agencies and economical application of existing funds, which are required for the proper organisation of Secondary Education. Technical Education is included in the term Secondary, and the suggestions in the Report refer to both alike.

DR. FRANZ KÖNIG, Professor of Surgery in Göttingen University, has been elected successor to the late Prof. von Bardeleben in the Chair of Surgery at Berlin. Dr. Joseph Disse, of Halle, has been appointed Professor of Anatomy at Marburg. Mr. Frank H. Constant goes to Minnesota University as Assistant-Professor of Structural Engineering, and Mr. H. Wade Hibbard as Assistant-Professor of Machine Design. Dr. Partheil, of Marburg, has been appointed Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry at Bonn.

A FREE library, comprising museum, art galleries, and four branch libraries, has just been opened at Pittsburg. The erection of the institution has taken three years, and the cost—£200,000—has been defrayed by Mr. Andrew Carnegie.

MR. CECIL SMITH has gone to Athens to take up the Directorship of the British School there.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

American Journal of Science, October.—Recent progress in optics, by W. Le Conte Stevens. This paper was read before the American Association, and gives an admirable summary of Michelson's work with the interferential comparer, of Wiener's experiments with stationary light waves, of recent researches on luminescence, and other subjects.—The quantitative determination of perchlorates, by D. A. Kreider. The method is essentially the collection of the oxygen of the perchlorate; its subsequent passage into an atmosphere of nitric oxide over a strong solution of hydriodic acid, and the titration of the iodine thus liberated with decinormal arsenic in alkaline solution. The apparatus employed consisted of a piece of combustion tubing, 10 or 12 cm. in length, drawn out at one end and connected with a receiver filled with caustic potash. A platinum boat carried the perchlorate, which was covered with a mixture of sodium and potassium carbonates. The tube was then filled with carbonic acid, and then the oxygen was evolved by fusion. The oxygen was swept by a current of CO₂ into a receiver consisting of two levelling bottles. For the action of the oxygen on hydriodic acid through the medium of nitric oxide, a bulb pipette was used with stopcocks at both ends. This was filled with a known amount of hydriodic acid, and the air expelled by CO₂, after which it was exhausted and a small quantity of nitric oxide was admitted. Then the oxygen was allowed to enter slowly under the diminished pressure, while the bulb was constantly shaken. It was then removed for titration.—Demonstration of caustics, by R. W. Wood. A strip of thin polished steel is bent into an arc formed by pins stuck on a board. A piece of cardboard is placed across the opening of the arc, and slits are cut in it about half an inch apart. A piece of photographic sensitive paper is stuck on a board inside the arc. On directing the apparatus towards the sun, parallel rays are traced from the slits to the mirror, and also their reflections, and the latter form the caustic surface appropriate to the curvature of the mirror.—The law of electromagnetic flux, by M. I. Pupin. The author endeavours to show the exact position which this law occupies in Maxwell's electromagnetic theory; to point out its limitations; to show that Maxwell's electromagnetic theory of light demands a more general form of this law; and to present a general form of this law of which the forms given up to the present are special cases.

American Meteorological Journal, October.—Fog signals and meteorology, by Prof. H. Hazen. The author discusses the penetrating power of various signals, the conditions under which fog is formed, and the effects of the winds and topography upon the audibility of the signals. He considers that, apart from the facts that a sound can be heard about twice as far with the wind as against it, and can be heard farther from an elevation than at the level of the sea, there is hardly a point which is well established. Also that the evidence points very strongly against the use of sirens or trumpets in any but a few exceptional cases where a very long range is demanded. A perplexing difficulty, referred to by the late Prof. Henry, arises from the fact that the signal often seems to be surrounded by a belt, varying in width from one to one and a half miles, from which the sound appears to be entirely absent. He considers that there is urgent need for a series of experiments from a rock or very low island, with open water for ten miles on all sides. Such experiments would probably elucidate many of the perplexing phenomena which now exist.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Entomological Society, October 16.—Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The President announced the deaths of Prof. C. C. Babington, F.R.S., the last but one of the original members of the Society, and Prof. C. V. Riley, one of the ten Honorary Fellows of the Society, and commented upon their scientific work. Mr. W. F. H. Blandford spoke at some length on the valuable services rendered by the late Prof. Riley to the cause of economic entomology, and referred to the enormous number of papers and memoirs on the subject which he had contributed. Lord Walsingham, F.R.S., also spoke as to the importance of the late Prof. Riley's work and the respect and regard which he felt for his estimable personal qualities.—Mr. F. C. Adams exhibited a series of nineteen *Merodon equestris*, containing several varieties, showing their resemblance to

wild bees of the family Apidae, and made a few remarks on mimicry. He also exhibited specimens of *Leptomorphus walkeri*, Curt., taken in the New Forest in September last, and *Melanostoma hyalinatum*, Flin. (male and female), also taken in the New Forest in the latter part of August last. Mr. Verrall, Dr. Sharp, F.R.S., and Colonel Yerbury made some remarks on the species and their distribution.—Mr. Enock exhibited, and made remarks on, specimens of the mature male and female, and the nest of *Alypus piceus*, the British Trap-door spider; also male and female specimens of *Andrena atriceps* and males of *A. fulva*.—Mr. Tutt exhibited a long series of 143 males and 25 females of *Erebina nerine*, captured in the Tyrol, partly in the Mendel Pass and partly in the Val d'Ampezza, and read notes on the species, in which he criticised the description of it, and the published observations as to its habits, by Dr. Lang, Mr. Elwes, and others. Mr. Elwes made some remarks in reply.—Lord Walsingham exhibited the type of *Pseudodoxia limulus* (Rghfr.), together with the larval cases and a preserved larva. He directed attention to the curious truncate concave head of the larva which forms an operculum to the tube, and remarked that the cases of this insect, which were apparently not uncommon in Ceylon, the larva feeding on mosses and lichens, had been known for some considerable time. So long ago as 1864, Mr. McLachlan found them in the British Museum collection of cases of caddis worms, and at that time, being only acquainted with the case, he was disposed to consider them the work of one of the *Leptoceride*. In 1889, Herr Rogenhofer gave the name *Fumea* (?) *limulus* to the case and its contents, and Mr. McLachlan agreed from the evidence then adduced that the insect was *Lepidopterous* rather than *Trichopterous*.—Mr. C. J. Gahan exhibited, for Mr. Turner, an imago and some larval forms of *Ledra aurita*, Linn.—Mr. G. C. Griffiths exhibited, and read notes on, hybrids between *Platysamia cecropia* (male) and *P. gloveri* (female), and between *P. cecropia* (male) and *P. ceanotha* (female); also between *Actias luna* (male) and *A. selene* (female). He stated that these hybrids were bred by Miss Emily L. Morton, of New Windsor, New York, in 1891, 1892 and 1893.—Lord Walsingham stated that at the last meeting of the Society some discussion ensued, after the reading of his paper, in consequence of his having alleged that *Grapholitha*, W., was preoccupied by *Grapholitha*, Hb. (Verz. Schm.), and he read a supplementary note on the subject explaining the references in his paper.—Dr. A. G. Butler communicated a paper, entitled "Notes on seasonal dimorphism in certain African butterflies."

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 28.—M. Marey in the chair.—The Associates and Correspondents of the Academy are invited to send their photographic portraits to the Secrétariat to form part of a projected album.—Lord Kelvin read an address from the Royal Society of London, and then expressed his appreciation of the honour conferred upon him by his election as a Foreign Associate of the Academy. In his speech he referred to France as his *Alma mater* in science, and mentioned his personal connection with Regnault in 1854 at the Collège de France.—On the multiple roots of algebraic equations, by M. Brioschi.—On the differences of longitude between Nice, Ajaccio, and Rousse Island, by MM. Hatt, Driencourt, and Perotin. A telegraphic determination in which observations have been carried out between different pairs of observers, and checked by comparing the longitude of Île Rousse determined from Nice with the longitude of the same place determined from Ajaccio, which itself had its longitude compared directly with that of Nice. The direct determination of the difference in longitude of Île Rousse and Nice gave 6m. 34'.45s. ± 0'.01s. Indirect determinations gave 6m. 34'.442s. ± 0'.019s., and 6m. 34'.465s. ± 0'.017s.—M. Armand Gautier presented the second volume of the second edition of his "Cours de Chimie," and described the points in which it differed from the first edition.—General A. de Tilló presented and described a relief map of the western part of Russia, and the bordering parts of contiguous States.—On chemical equivalents, by M. Marqfoy. The author enunciates the following as a law of chemistry, and supports it by tables printed in the abstract: "The actual equivalents of chemistry are the prime numbers comprised in the natural series of whole numbers from 1 to 300." He adds that he has established the constitutive theory of substances based on the unity of matter. He introduces *porosity* into the consideration of volumes, and asserts that he thus overthrows Dulong and Petit's law, and Avogadro's hypothesis. The author has found the following

law to hold: "The specific heat multiplied by the density equals the porosity, the porosity of hydrogen at the given temperature and pressure being taken as unity."—Observations of the comet 1895, August 20, and of Wolf's planet (1895, October 13) made at Toulouse observatory with the great telescope, and the 0.25 m. equatorial, by M. Rossard.—On the double diurnal oscillation of relative humidity, by M. Alfred Angot. It is shown that the phenomena described by M. Éginitis in a recent number of the *Comptes rendus*, is due to sea-breezes, and has been noticed previously. It does not occur in continental stations, on plains or plateaux.—Observation of an electric phenomenon, by M. Mettetal. A description of an electric fire-ball observed in stormy weather, but in the absence of thunder and lightning, at Grenoble, on October 2. The phenomenon vanished without detonation.—Researches on lithium, magnesium, and cuprous cyanides, by M. Raoul Varet. A thermochemical paper giving the heats of formation of these cyanides. It is pointed out that there is not the same parallelism between the cuprous and cupric cyanides as obtains with the mercurous and mercuric salts.—On beryllium carbide, by M. Louis Henry. The author calls attention to the weakness of M. Lebeau's argument for assigning the atomic weight 14 to beryllium, and recapitulates the considerations which have determined the acceptance of 9 as its atomic weight by most chemists.—On the analysis of emerald, by M. P. Lebeau.—On the estimation of argon, by M. Th. Schloesing, jun. The author discusses the errors inherent in the method lately described by him, and gives results of the estimation of argon in air taken at different times and from different places. The amount found is constant at 0.934 per cent. Gases from soil show some variations in the amount of contained argon, possibly due to the solubility of this gas.—Synthetical formation of a new ketonic acid, by M. E. Burkner.—On the muscles of ants, wasps, and bees, by M. Charles Janet.—On the development of nerve terminations (neuromuscular junctions and motor plates) in striated muscular fibres, by MM. G. Weiss and A. Dutil.—Liquefaction of gelatine, saline digestion of gelatine, by MM. A. Dastre and N. Floresco.—Researches on the biological value of inflammatory leucocytosis, by M. Wladimir Woronine. Localised inflammatory leucocytosis is peculiar to vertebrates, and is an accidental consequence of the particular conditions occurring in their system of blood circulation. Leucocytosis is not a purposed defence against an enemy which has penetrated the organism, as the phagocyte theory maintains. The modifications which are common to all the cases studied are not aggressive, but passive.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Mimicry in Butterflies of the Genus *Hypolimnas*, Hübn.: Colonel Swinhoe.—A Revision of the Genus *Pentax*, Benth.: G. F. Scott Elliot.—An Account of the Butterflies of the Genus *Charaxes*, Ochs.: Dr. A. G. Butler.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Temperatures of Flames and the Acetylene Theory of Luminosity: Prof. Smithells.—The Action of Acidic Oxides on Salts of Hydroxy-acids: Prof. G. G. Henderson and D. Prentice.—Sodium Nitrosulphate and the Constitution of Nitrosulphates: Profs. Divers and Haga.—And other Papers.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—The Magnetic Field of any Cylindrical Coil or Plane Circuit: W. H. Everett.—The Latent Heat of Volatilisation of Benzene: Mr. Griffiths and Miss Marshall.—The Comparison of Latent Heats of Volatilisation: Prof. Ramsay and Miss Marshall.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—What Man can obtain from the Land: Prince Kropotkin.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Progress of the Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition: A. Montefiore.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Colour-Correct Photography and a New Plate: James Cadett.—Note on the Sensitiveness of Picrated Gelatine to Light: W. K. Burton.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Customs and Habits of the Natives inhabiting the Bondee Country: Rev. Godfrey Dale.

ROYAL VICTORIA HALL, at 8.30.—Mountaineering in Central Africa: Dr. J. W. Gregory.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Address by Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.M.G., President, and Presentation of Medals, &c.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Stability and Instability of certain Fluid Motions, iii.; and on the Propagation of Waves upon the Plane Surface separating Two Portions of Fluid of different Vorticities: Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S.—Note on Matrices: J. Brill.—Determination of the Volumes of certain Species of Tetrahedra without employment of the Method of Limits: Prof. Hill, F.R.S.—Some Algebraical Theorems connected with the Theory of Partitions: Prof. Forsyth, F.R.S.—Certain General Series: F. H. Jackson.—An Extension of Sylvester's Constructive Theory of Partitions: Major MacMahon, F.R.S.—Note on the Representation of a Conic by a Linear Equation: J. Griffiths.—On the Representation of a Number as a Sum of Squares: Prof. G. B. Mathews.—Theories of Magnetic Action upon Light: A. B. Basset, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—An Exercise Book of Elementary Practical Physics: R. A. Gregory (Macmillan).—Statically Indeterminate Structures and the Principle of Least Work: H. M. Martin (*Engineering Office*).—Mensuration for Senior Students: Prof. A. Lodge (Longmans).—Milk, its Nature and Composition: Dr. C. M. Aikman (Black).—British and European Butterflies and Moths: A. W. Kappel and W. E. Kirby (Nister).—Physiology: Dr. A. MacAlister (S.P.C.K.).—The Structure and Development of the Mosses and Ferns: Prof. D. H. Campbell (Macmillan).—Toxin: "Ouida" (Unwin).—Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei der Schmetterlingen: Dr. G. H. T. Eimer, ii. Theil (Jena, Fischer).—Ethische Elementargedanken in der Lehre von Menschen: A. Bastian, 2 Vols (Berlin, Weidmann).—North American Shore Birds: D. G. Elliot (Suckling).—Practical Physiology of Plants: F. Darwin and E. H. Acton, 2nd edition (Cambridge University Press).—Hints on the Teaching of Elementary Chemistry in Schools and Science Classes: Prof. Tilden (Longmans).

PAMPHLETS.—Mirifical Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio: J. Nepero, facsimile reprint (Paris, Hermann).—Die Überwindung des Wissenschaftlichen Materialismus: Prof. W. Ostwald (Leipzig, Veit).

SERIALS.—National Review, November (Arnold).—Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Vol. li. Part 4, No. 204 (Longmans).—Contemporary Review, November (Isbister).—Quiver, November (Cassell).—Natural Science, November (Rait).—Fortnightly Review, November (Chapman).—Imperial University, College of Agriculture Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 4 (Tokyo).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Gay Science of Arithmetic. By G. B. M.	1
The Structure and Life of Birds	3
Our Book Shelf:—	
Low: "Fern Growing"	3
Gundelfinger: "Vorlesungen aus der analytischen Geometrie der Kegelschnitte"	4
Highton: "Light"	4
Letters to the Editor:—	
Curious Aerial or Subterranean Sounds.—Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.; C. Davison	4
Thermal Conductivity of Rocks.—B. O. Pierce and R. W. Willson	4
MacCullagh's Theory of the Æther.—Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S.	5
Lightning.—Chain Formation.—William Crawford. Personal Injury from a Fire-ball.—Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S.	5
The Dispersal of Acorns by Rooks.—Clement Reid. On the Audibility of Fog Signals at Sea.—F. E. Fowle	6
To Friends and Fellow Workers in Quaternions.—G. H. J. Hurst	6
The Colours of Mother-of-Pearl.—F. A. Bather	6
The Star Showers of November. (<i>With Diagram.</i>) By W. F. Denning	7
The Old and New Naturalists. By Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan	9
Hermann Hellriegel	11
Notes	11
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Stars with Bright and Dark Hydrogen Lines	15
Parallaxes of Stellar Systems	15
The Solar Parallax	16
The Epping Forest Museum at Chingford	16
Concentration of Gold Ores. By Dr. T. K. Rose	16
A Destructive Plant Parasite	18
Science in the Magazines	18
The Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. By Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S.	19
University and Educational Intelligence	22
Scientific Serials	23
Societies and Academies	23
Diary of Societies	24
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	24